#### If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda pertains to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checksheet and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)-782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Roseanne Nance (217)-785-5875 or <a href="mailto:nancer@dot.il.gov">nancer@dot.il.gov</a>

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?**: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	217/785-5875

#### **ADDENDUMS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the revisions prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

# 137

Proposal Submitted By	
Name	
Address	
City	

#### Letting January 21, 2005

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

### Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
District 1 Construction Funds
Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included.
A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

inted by authority of the State of Illinois)

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL (See instructions inside front cover)

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS**: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?**: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?**: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

Call

#### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Ougstions Pagarding

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid Preparation and submittal of bids Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-3413 217/782-7806 217/782-7806



**Various Routes** 

**PROPOSAL** 

#### TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7

**District 1 Construction Funds** 

۱.	Proposal of
	for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:
	Contract No. 44863 Various Counties

Application of various types and widths of pavement markings at locations throughout the district.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 11/2001)

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount (		oosal <u>ranty</u>	<u>A</u>	mount o	f Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000\$	150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000\$	300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000 \$1,	000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000 \$3,	000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000 \$5,	000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000 \$7,	500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000 \$12,	500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000 \$25,	000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000 \$50,	000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000 \$75,	000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted,	the proposal guaranties wh	ich accompany the individua	I proposals making up the	e combination will be conside	ered as
also covering the combination bid.	•				

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here					
In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual state below where it may be found.					
The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:	Item				
	Section No.				
	County				

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

#### **Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination		Combination	Combination Bid			
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 44863

State Job # - C-60-008-05 PPS NBR - 0-00485-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 1 - -

Section Number - D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7

Project Number	<u> </u>	Route
·	- I	VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X7800500	POLYUREA PM LT-SY SPL	SQ FT	900.000				
X7800510	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 4	FOOT	20,000.000				
X7800520	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 5	FOOT	9,000.000				
X7800530	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 6	FOOT	2,500.000				
X7800540	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 8	FOOT	2,500.000				
X7800550	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 12	FOOT	2,500.000				
X7800580	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 24	FOOT	2,500.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70101700	TRAF CONT & PROT	L SUM	1.000				
78000100	THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT	20,000.000				
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT	260,000.000				
78000300	THPL PVT MK LINE 5	FOOT	30,000.000				
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT	40,000.000				
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT	8,500.000				
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT	14,000.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 44863

State Job # - C-60-008-05 PPS NBR - 0-00485-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 1 - -

Section Number - D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78000650	THPL PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT	9,000.000				
78000815	HS THPL PM LN 4	FOOT	100,000.000				
78000825	HS THPL PM LN 5	FOOT	50,000.000				
78000845	HS THPL PM LN 8	FOOT	18,000.000				
78003100	PREF PL PM TB LTR-SYM	SQ FT	220.000				
78003110	PREF PL PM TB LINE 4	FOOT	270.000				
78003120	PREF PL PM TB LINE 5	FOOT	270.000				
78003130	PREF PL PM TB LINE 6	FOOT	270.000				
78003140	PREF PL PM TB LINE 8	FOOT	270.000				
78003150	PREF PL PM TB LINE 12	FOOT	270.000				
78003180	PREF PL PM TB LINE 24	FOOT	270.000				
78006100	PREF THPL PM LTR-SYM	SQ FT	100.000				
78006110	PREF THPL PM LINE 4	FOOT	450.000				
78006120	PREF THPL PM LINE 5	FOOT	450.000				
78006130	PREF THPL PM LINE 6	FOOT	450.000				

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 44863

State Job # - C-60-008-05

PPS NBR - 0-00485-0000

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 1 - -

Section Number - D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7

Project Number	Route
	VARIOUS

ltem Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	X	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78006140	PREF THPL PM LINE 8	FOOT	450.000				
78006150	PREF THPL PM LINE 12	FOOT	450.000				
78006180	PREF THPL PM LINE 24	FOOT	450.000				
78008210	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 4	FOOT	62,000.000				
78008220	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 5	FOOT	22,000.000				
78008230	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 6	FOOT	3,000.000				
78008240	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 8	FOOT	8,000.000				
78300100	PAVT MARKING REMOVAL	SQ FT	166,000.000				

	ITD /	V CT	AII.	INAD	
CON	HKA	1 J	Nι		EK

44863

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID	<u>\$</u>	

#### NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

### STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

#### B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

#### C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### C. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### E. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### F. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

#### G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### I. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

#### J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and each of its subcontractors. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Department, applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted may be indicated as to be subcontracted.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

#### IV. DISCLOSURES

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.** 

#### C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

#### Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

#### **CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.								
•	(Bidding Co	ompany)						
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	Title of Authorized Repre	sentative (type or print)					
	Signature of Authori	ized Representative	Date					

#### Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

D.

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)
bidding authoriz	"answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is zed to execute contracts for your organization. <b>Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable</b> . The person signing can be, but of have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.
	nswer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by n that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.
bidding APPLIC	E: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the NOT CABLE STATEMENT ON Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.
ongoing	lder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other g procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the re box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:
agency attache and are	I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an d sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development nust be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.
"See Af	II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type fidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the tof Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.
Bidder	s Submitting More Than One Bid
	submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms rence.
	The bid submitted for letting item contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained in the (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter interest and potential conflict of interest information at the publicly available contract file. This Forended contracts. A publicly traded compatible satisfaction of the requirements set forth	o a contract with the State of Illinois as specified in this Disclosure Form rm A must be completed for bids i pany may submit a 10K disclo	s must disclose the financial information  n. This information shall become part of  in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-  sure (or equivalent if applicable) in
DISCLOS	SURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMA	<u>ATION</u>
terms of ownership or distributive income si \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary a separate Disclosure Form A for each ind FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)	as of 7/1/01). (Make copies of this lividual meeting these requireme tion)	form as necessary and attach a
NAME: ADDRESS		
Type of ownership/distributable income	me share:	
stock sole proprietorship % or \$ value of ownership/distributable i	·	other: (explain on separate sheet):
2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of In potential conflict of interest relationships ap and describe.		
(a) State employment, currently or in the		ractual employment of services. YesNo
If your answer is yes, please answe	er each of the following questions.	
<ol> <li>Are you currently an officer Highway Authority?</li> </ol>	or employee of either the Capitol E	Development Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo
2. Are you currently appointe	d to or employed by any agency of	of the State of Illinois? If you are

agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State

3	<ol> <li>If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the</li> </ol>	y as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive your firm, partnership, association or
4	4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation the salary of the Governor?	y as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse in the aggregate of the total distributable
	ployment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including evious 2 years.	ng contractual employment services
If your ans	nswer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
1	<ol> <li>Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?</li> </ol>	employee of the Capitol Development YesNo
2	2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are cur agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual sala Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/h	rently appointed to or employed by any arry exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the spouse and/or minor children, the name
3	3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appoin State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420 as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an a Governor?	0.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor % of the total distributable income of your
4	4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appoint State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entit aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, pa (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Govern	1.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of tled to receive (i) more than 15% in the artnership, association or corporation, or nor?
·		YesNo
unit of	tive status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State is currently or in the previous 3 years.	
	ationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the proor daughter.	revious 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
Ameri of the	ointive office; the holding of any appointive government office rica, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constite State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensatischarge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	tution of the State of Illinois or the statutes
	tionship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the or daughter.	previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(g) Emplo	oloyment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any reg	gistered lobbyist of the State government. YesNo

(h) Relationship to a son, or daughter.	anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 y	rears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
committee regist	nployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the Seregistered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal B	tate of Illinois, or any political
last 2 years by ar county clerk of th	inyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a converge registered election or re-election committee registered with the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registere eral Board of Elections.	n the Secretary of State or any
	APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Fo	orm A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named or	n previous page.
Completed by:		
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:		
	Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
	NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
	that no individuals associated with this organization mee etion of this Form A.	t the criteria that would
This Disclosure Fo	orm A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed	on the previous page.
	Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
	Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

		Disclosure	
Contractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if a	vailable)
LCS 500). This informa	ation contained in this Form is required tion shall become part of the publicly a D, and for all open-ended contracts.		
DISCLOSE	JRE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND F	ROCUREMENT RELATED IN	FORMATION
pending contracts (included fillinois agency: Yes	ontracts & Procurement Related Info uding leases), bids, proposals, or other es No e bidder only needs to complete the sig	ongoing procurement relations	hip with any other State
	<ul> <li>I. Identify each such relationship by she such as bid or project number (attach a S:</li> </ul>		
	THE FOLLOWING STATEM	ENT MUST BE SIGNED	
	Name of Authorized Repre	sentative (type or print)	_
	Title of Authorized Repres	sentative (type or print)	_
	Signature of Authoriz	ed Representative	Date

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

									DIST	ICL I	Cons	truction	runa	5			
PART I. IDENTIFIC	ATION																
Dept. Human Rights	s #						Dur	ation c	of Proje	ect:							
Name of Bidder:									,								
PART II. WORKFO	bidder ha	as analyz	ed mir	nority g	roup an	d fema	le pop	ulations	s, unem	ployme	ent rates	and availal	oility of w	orkers for	he lo	ocation in	1
which this contract wor projection including a p	orojection	for mino	ed, an rity an	d fema	ne locati ale empl BLE A	ons fro	m wnic tilizatic	on the b	job cate	ecruits ( egories	in the w	es, and nei vorkforce to	be alloc	mits the foil ated to this TABLE	con	ig workto tract:	rce
		TOTA	AL Wo		Project	tion for	Contra	act						CURREN		IPLOYEE	ES .
										TD	UNICCO					SIGNED	
JOB	TO	TAL		IVIIN	ority e T	=MPLO		HER	APPI		AINEES ON TH	HE JOB	H-1	OTAL	ON I	RACT	RITY
CATEGORIES	_	OYEES	BL	ACK	HISP	ANIC		IOR.	TIC		-	INEES		PLOYEES		EMPLO	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																	
SUPERVISORS												_					
FOREMEN																	
CLERICAL																	
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																	
MECHANICS																	
TRUCK DRIVERS																	
IRONWORKERS																	
CARPENTERS																	
CEMENT MASONS																	
ELECTRICIANS																	
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																	
PAINTERS																	
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																	
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																	
TOTAL																	
	TAE	BLE C										OR DEPA	DTMEN	T LISE O	- \   \	,	7
	OTAL Tra		ojectio	n for C	ontract						' '	ONDEIA	VIIVILIV	1 000 01	4L I		
EMPLOYEES		TAL OYEES	DI.	ACK	ПІСТ	ANIC	_	THER									
IN TRAINING	M	F	M BL/	F	M	F	M	NOR. F	-								
APPRENTICES	IVI	<u> </u>	141		ivi	1	IVI	<del>  '</del>									
ON THE IOD	-					1	1	1	-								

**TRAINEES** 

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on the next page

BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

<sup>\*</sup>Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.		ed in "To the under							tal r	numbe	er of	new	hire	<b>s</b> tha	at woul	d be	emp	loyed	in the
		ndersigne recruited				t: (nu in _ new	ımber) which / hires	the would	c be	ontrac recrui	et ted	project from t	et is	s lo	ocated n which	a the	nd/or	່ (nເ	ımber)
	office	or base of	i operatio	on is lo	ocated.														
C.		ed in "Tot signed bid																irectly	by the
	be dire	ndersigne ectly emp yed by su	loyed by	the p	ates tha rime co	at (nur ntracto	mber) <sub>.</sub> or and	that (	num	ıber) <sub>-</sub>							pe	perso rsons	ns will will be
PART	III. AFF	IRMATIV	E ACTIO	N PL	AN														
A.	utilizatin any comm (geare utilizat	ndersigne tion project job cated encement ed to the tion are co	ction inclugory, and to find work completion completion.	uded uded uden the state of the	under <b>P</b> ne even velop ar tages o h Affirm	ART I t that nd sub f the	I is de the ur omit a contra	termin ndersiç writte nct) wl	ed to gned en A nere	o be a biddo ffirma by de	an u er is itive eficie	nderu awai Actic encies	tilizat ded n Pla in n	ion conthis of this continuity the continuity of	of minor contract ncluding rity and	rity p et, he g a s l/or t	ersor e/she speci femal	ns or v will, p fic tim le em	vomen prior to letable ployee
В.	submi	indersigne tted herei part of the	n, and th	e goa	als and	timeta													
Comp	any									Te	leph	one N	lumb	er					
Addre	 ess																		
						NOTI	CE RE	GARD	ING	SIGNA	ATUI	RE							
		der's signa o be comple						will co	nstitu	ute the	sigr	ning of	this fo	orm.	The fol	lowin	g sigr	nature l	block
	Signatu	re:						_	Title:						Date	e:			_
Instruct	tions:	All tables n	nust include	e subco	ontractor p	ersonn	el in add	dition to	prime	e contra	actor	person	nel.						
Table A	۸ -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.																	
Table E	3 -	Include all currently e	employees mployed.	curren	itly emplo	yed that	t will be	allocate	ed to	the con	tract	work ir	cludin	g any	apprenti	ces a	nd on-	the-job	trainees
Table (	C -	Indicate the	e racial brea	akdowr	n of the to	tal appr	entices	and on-	the-jo	ob train	ees s	shown i	n Table	e A.					

Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
,		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
_		·
_		
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION	Attest	Signature
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
0_00.12	2400007.444.000	
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	Signature
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	nlease attach an ac	ditional signature sheet



## Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

	Item No.
	Letting Date
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We	
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we	
as PRINCIPAL, and	
	as SURETY, are
Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Cor	in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in instruction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well f which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.
	ICH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF provement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date
the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficier labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the ever into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays	osal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in it is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance in the surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount artment may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid remain in full force and effect.
paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Departmer	CIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding nt within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make g an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for n in which it prevails either in whole or in part.
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and officers this day of	the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective A.D.,
PRINCIPAL	SURETY
(Company Name)	(Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title)	By:
(Signature & Title)	By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)
Notary Cei	rtification for Principal and Surety
STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF	
I,	, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and	
	gning on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)
who are each personally known to me to be the same persons w	hose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of n and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said
Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of _	, A.D
My commission expires	
My commission expires	Notary Public
	the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the

#### PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



### **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 323 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds



# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 21, 2005. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- **2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 44863
Various Counties
Section D1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

Application of various types and widths of pavement markings at locations throughout the district.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Timothy W. Martin, Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

## INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### Adopted January 1, 2004

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 1-1-04)

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spe	ec. Sec.	Page No.
101	Definition of Terms	1
105	Control of Work	2
205	Embankment	3
251	Mulch	4
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	5
442	Pavement Patching	
449	Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal	
501	Removal of Existing Structures	8
503	Concrete Structures	
505	Steel Structures	
506	Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures	13
508	Reinforcement Bars	14
512	Piling	15
540	Box Culverts	
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	18
671	Mobilization	19
702	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	20
1003	Fine Aggregates	21
1004	Coarse Aggregate	22
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	25
1021	Concrete Admixtures	32
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	33
1024	Nonshrink Grout	35
1056	Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for Sewer and Culvert Pipe	37
1060	Waterproofing Materials	38
1069	Pole and Tower	39
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	
1077	Post and Foundation	42
1080	Fabric Materials	43
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	46
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	48

#### **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>EC</u>	K SHEET# PAG	<u>= NO.</u>
	State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)	49
	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	. 51
X		
X	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts	
	(Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	63
X	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93)	. 69
	Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	. 75
		. 77
	Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	. 78
	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97)	. 84
	Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97)	. 86
	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	. 98
	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95)	. 117
	Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97)	. 121
	Reserved	. 128
	Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	. 129
	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev.1-1-04)	. 131
	Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	. 138
	Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	. 139
	Give em a Brake Sign (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 8-1-91)	146
	X X	State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83) Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)  X EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)  X Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities NonFederal-aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)  X Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93) Reserved  Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit (Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03) Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02) Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-02) Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97) Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97) Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97) Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04) Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95) Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97) Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95) PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 11-1-98) Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03) Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03) Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97) Give em a Brake Sign (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-97) Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97) Give em a Brake Sign (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-97) Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97) Give em a Brake Sign (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-98) Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-97) Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97) Give em a Brake Sign (Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 8-1-91) Portable Changeable Message Signs (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04) Controllo Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-96) Reserved Lenglish Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT	
DURATION OF CONTRACT	1
DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENTS	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	1
KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC	2
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	2
WORK ORDERS	6
FAILURE TO COMPLETE A WORK ORDER ON TIME	7
QUANTITIES	7
FINAL CLEAN UP	7
FINAL INSPECTION AND PAYMENT	8
45 MIL HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING	
INTERSECTION POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING	16
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)	
FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)	
MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)	
PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)	28
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)	29
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)	
POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING (BDE)	30
PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)	
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)	
WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)	
WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)	
WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)	39
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)	40

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Contract No. 44863

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

#### **STATE OF ILLINOIS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2002", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of the District 1 High-Type Pavement Marking Repair 2005-7 Contract and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT

The work to be done under this contract will be performed on various highways throughout District 1 and as directed by the Engineer.

#### **DURATION OF CONTRACT**

The contract shall become effective **April 1**, **2005** or following the execution and acceptance of the contract, whichever is later, and will continue in effect until **November 1**, **2005**.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENTS**

The work to be accomplished under this contract shall consist of repairing various widths of thermoplastic, preformed plastic, preformed thermoplastic, polyurea, and hot spray thermoplastic pavement marking lines, letters and symbols and the removal of existing pavement markings within the limits specified on each individual work order.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: July 1, 1994

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, the Traffic Specifications and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contract the District One Bureau of Traffic at least **96 hours** in advance of beginning work.

Various Routes
D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Counties
Contract No. 44863

#### Standards

702001, 701311, 701400, 701406, 701411, 701501, 701606, 701601, 701701, 701426

Details: - District One Freeway Standard for Shoulder Closures and Partial Ramp Closures, (TC-17).

Directional Indicator barricades shall be used as described in the Supplemental Specifications.

Special Provisions - Traffic Control and Protection

- Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction
- Keeping the Expressway Open to Traffic

#### **KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC**

Whenever work is in progress on or adjacent to an expressway, the Contractor shall provide the necessary traffic control devices to warn the public and to delineate the work zone as required. The traffic control shall be in accordance with these Special Provisions, the Standard Specifications, the State Standards, and the District Freeway Lane Closure details. All Contractor's personnel shall be limited to these barricaded work zones and shall not cross the expressway.

The Contractor shall request and gain approval from the Illinois Department of Transportation's Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer (847)-705-4155 or 4151) twenty-four (24) hours in advance of all daily partial ramp and shoulder closures. And seventy-two (72) hours in advance of all permanent and weekend closures on all Freeways and/or Expressways in District One.

Shoulder closures or partial ramp closures will <u>not</u> be permitted on weekdays (Monday through Friday) from 5:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. or from 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p. m. Since this is a "various locations" project, lane closures have not been approved for this project, and are normally <u>not</u> permitted during the day. The Contractor must notify the Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer a minimum of 10 working days prior to the beginning of the work on the Expressway, so exact lane closures and the traffic control needed, can be determined.

All daily closures shall be removed during adverse weather conditions such as rain, snow, and/or fog as determined by the Engineer.

Additional hour restrictions for closures may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic to and from major sporting events and/or other events.

Private vehicles shall not be parked in the work zone. Contractor's equipment and/or vehicles shall not be parked on the shoulders or in the median during non-working hours. The parking of equipment and/or vehicles on State right-of-way will only be permitted at the locations approved by the Engineer.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: January 13, 1995

This item of work shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning or directing traffic during the construction or maintenance of this improvement.

Traffic control and protection shall be provided as called for in the plans, these Special Provisions, applicable Highway Standards, applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, or as directed by the Engineer.

The governing factor in the execution and staging of work for this project is to provide the motoring public with the safest possible travel conditions along the roadway through the construction zone. The Contractor shall arrange his operations to keep the closing of any lane of the roadway to a minimum.

Traffic control devices include signs and their supports, signals, pavement markings, barricades, channelizing devices, warning lights, arrowboards, flaggers, or any other device used for the purpose of regulating, detouring, warning or guiding traffic through or around the construction zone.

The Contractor is required to conduct routine inspections of the work-site at a frequency that will allow for the prompt replacement of any traffic control device that has become displaced, worn, or damaged to the extent that it no longer conforms to the shape, dimensions, color, and operational requirements of the MUTCD, the Traffic Control Standards, or will no longer present a neat appearance to motorists. A sufficient quantity of replacement devices, based on vulnerability to damage, shall be readily available to meet this requirement.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to advance warning signs during construction operations in order to keep lane assignment consistent with barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall immediately remove, cover or turn from the view of the motorists all traffic control devices which are inconsistent with detour or lane assignment patterns and conflicting conditions during the transition from one construction stage to another. When the Contractor elects to cover conflicting or inappropriate signing, materials used shall totally block out reflectivity of the sign and shall cover the entire sign. The method used for covering the signing shall meet with the approval of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall coordinate all traffic control work on this project with adjoining or overlapping projects, including barricade placement necessary to provide a uniform traffic detour pattern. When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove all traffic control devices, which were furnished, installed and maintained by him under this contract, and such devices shall remain the property of the Contractor. All traffic control devices shall remain in place until specific authorization for relocation or removal is received from the Engineer.

The Contractor shall ensure that all traffic control devices installed by him are operational, functional and effective 24 hours a day, including Sundays and holidays.

<u>Signs:</u> All signs except those referring to daily lane closures shall be post mounted in accordance with Standard 702001 for all projects that exceed four days.

Construction signs referring to daytime lane closures during working hours shall be removed, covered or turned away from the view of the motorists during non-working hours.

Prior to the beginning of construction operations, the Contractor will be provided a sign log of all existing signs within the limits of the construction zone. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the sign log. Throughout the duration of this project, all, existing traffic signs shall be maintained by the Contractor. All provisions of Article 107.25

of the Standard Specifications shall apply except the third paragraph shall be revised to read: The Contractor shall maintain, furnish, and replace at his own expense, any traffic sign or post which has been damaged or lost by the Contractor or a third party. The Contractor will not be held liable for third party damage to large freeway guide signs."

"Fresh Oil" signs (W21-2) shall be used when prime is applied to pavement that is open to traffic. The signs are to remain until tracking of the prime ceases. The sign shall be erected a minimum of 150 m (500 feet) preceding the start of the prime and on all side roads within the posted area. The "Fresh Oil" sign on the side road shall be posted a minimum of 60 m (200 feet) from the mainline pavement.

"Rough Grooved Surface" signs (W8-I107) shall be used when the road has been cold milled and open to traffic. The signs shall remain in place until the milled surface condition no longer exists. These signs shall be erected a minimum of 150 m (500 feet) preceding the start of the milled pavement and on all side roads within the posted area. The "Rough Grooved Surface" signs on the side roads shall be posted 60 m (200 feet) from the mainline pavement. All signs shall have a 450 mm x 450 mm (18" x 18") orange flag and an amber flashing light attached.

Whenever a lane is closed to traffic using Standard 701601, 701606, or 701701, the pavement width transition sign (W4-2R or W4-2L) shall be used in lieu of "Workers" sign (W21-1 or W21-1a).

Whenever any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities infringe on the shoulder or within 4.5 m (15 feet) of the traveled way and the traveled way remains unobstructed, then the applicable Traffic Control Standard shall be 701006, 701011, 701101, or 701701. "Shoulder Work Ahead" sign (W21-5(0)-48) shall be used in lieu of the "Workers" sign (W21-1 or W21-1a).

<u>Barricades:</u> Any drop off greater than 75 mm (three inches), but less than 150 mm (six inches) within 2.5 m (eight feet) of the pavement edge shall be protected by Type I or II barricades equipped with mono-directional steady burn lights at 30 m (100-foot) center-to-center spacing. If the drop off within 2.5 m (eight feet) of the pavement edge exceeds 150 mm (six inches), the barricades mentioned above shall be placed at 15 m (50-foot) center-to-center spacing. Barricades that must be placed in excavated areas shall have leg extensions installed such that the top of the barricade is in compliance with the height requirements of Standard 702001.

All Type I and II barricades and vertical panels shall be equipped with a steady burn light when used during hours of darkness unless otherwise stated herein.

Check barricades shall be placed in work areas, perpendicular to traffic, every 300 m (1,000 feet), one per lane and per shoulder, to prevent motorists from using work areas as a traveled way. Two additional check barricades shall be placed in advance of each patch excavation or any other hazard in the work area, the first at the edge of the open traffic lane and the second centered in the closed lane. Check barricades shall be Type I or II and equipped with a flashing light.

<u>Arrow Boards:</u> A flashing arrow board shall be operating at all times when a lane is closed to traffic on a multilane highway. Arrow boards shall be provided and located in a head-on position within each lane closure taper.

On expressway construction projects where the lane closures are in effect longer than 8

hours, the advance arrow board is required. This arrow board shall be placed at the location shown on the District Lane Closure Standard or as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Temporary Concrete Barrier Vertical Panels and Lights:</u> Whenever temporary concrete barrier wall is specified in the plans, vertical panels and steady burning lights, meeting the requirements of Articles 702.03 and 702.04 of the Standard Specifications, and Standard 702001, shall be installed on the barrier wall at 15 m (50-foot) centers minimum or at the spacing shown on the plans. The method of mounting shall be approved by the Engineer.

Upon conclusion of the work, the panels and lights shall be removed and shall remain the property of the Contractor.

<u>Pedestrian Sidewalk Control:</u> The Contractor shall install, maintain and remove necessary signs and barricades needed to direct pedestrians to usable sidewalks and walkways during the construction in accordance with Traffic Control Standard 701801.

All barricades shall be Type I or II equipped with flashing lights. At each point of closure, sufficient numbers of barricades shall be used to completely close the sidewalk to pedestrian movement. Where construction activities involve sidewalks on both sides of the street, the work shall be staged so that both sidewalks are not out of service at the same time.

<u>Public Convenience and Safety:</u> The Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted on a 24-hour-a-day basis to receive notification of any deficiencies regarding traffic control and protection. The Contractor shall dispatch men, materials and equipment to correct any such deficiencies. The Contractor shall respond to any call from the Department concerning any request for improving or correcting traffic control devices and begin making the requested repairs within two hours from the time of notification.

Personal vehicles shall not park within the right-of-way except in specific areas designated by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall maintain one lane of traffic at all times on two lane roads and one lane in each direction on four or more lane roads, during the construction of this project. The Contractor shall also maintain entrances and side roads along the proposed improvement. Interference with traffic movements and inconveniences to owners of abutting property and the public shall be kept to a minimum. Any delays or inconveniences caused to the Contractor by complying with these requirements shall be considered incidental to the contract, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

On two lane roads, the Contractor is to plan his work so that there will be no open holes in the pavement and that all barricades will be removed from the pavement during non-working hours.

On four or more lane highways, there shall be no open holes in the pavement being used by the traveling public. Lane closures, if allowed, will be in accordance with the applicable standards, any staging details shown in the plans and other applicable contract documents.

The Contractor shall remove all equipment from the shoulders and medians after work hours.

No road closure or restrictions shall be permitted except, those covered by the Standard Designs, without written approval by the Engineer.

<u>Method of Measurement:</u> This item of work will be measured on a lump sum basis for furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating and removing the traffic control devices required in the plans and these Special Provisions.

<u>Basis of Payment:</u> This work will be paid for at the contract lump sum price, for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, which price shall be payment in full, for all labor, materials, transportation, handling and incidentals necessary to furnish, install, maintain, replace, relocate and remove all traffic control devices indicated in the plans and specifications. The salvage value of the materials removed shall be reflected in the bid price for this item.

Delays to the Contractor caused by complying with these requirements will be considered incidental to the item for Traffic Control and Protection, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

<u>Payment Adjustments:</u> The Engineer may require additional traffic control to be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. In such cases, the standards and/or designs will be made available to the Contractor at least one week in advance of the change in traffic control. Payment for any additional traffic control required will be in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

Revisions in the phasing of construction or maintenance operations, requested by the Contractor, may require traffic control to be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. The Contractor shall submit any revisions or modifications to the traffic control shown in the contract to the Engineer for approval. No additional payment will be made for a Contractor requested modification.

In the event the sum total value of all the work items for which traffic control and protection is required is increased or decreased by more than ten percent (I0%), the contract bid price for Traffic Control and Protection will be adjusted as follows:

Adjusted contract price = .25P + .75P [1 + (X-0.1)]

Where "P" is the contract price for Traffic Control and Protection.

Difference between original and final sum total value of all the work items for which traffic control and protection is required.

Original sum total value of all work items for

Original sum total value of all work items for which traffic control and protection is required.

The value of the work items used in calculating the increase or decrease will include only the items which have been added to or deducted from the contract under Article 104.02 of the Standard Specifications and only items which require use of Traffic Control and Protection.

In the event the Department cancels or alters any portion of the contract, which results in elimination or non-completion of any portion of the work, payment for partially completed work will be made in accordance with Article 109.06 of the Standard Specification

#### **WORK ORDERS**

Where "X" =

No work of any kind is to be performed by the Contractor, unless a work order authorizing the work, has been issued by the Engineer. A work order will show the date of issue, job number,

location, code number(s), pay item(s), and quantity of such pay item. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If at the time, work is being done, it appears that additional work is needed, a revised work order must be obtained. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least **72 hours** before beginning any work in the field and shall obtain permission to begin such work.

Each work order may involve several locations within the district.

The Contractor shall complete all work on a work order within **45 days** after the date of issue of the work order, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, unless otherwise extended in the work order or agreed to in writing between the Contractor and the Engineer.

#### FAILURE TO COMPLETE A WORK ORDER ON TIME

Should the Contractor fail to complete a work order on time, or such extended time as may have been allowed by the Department, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages in the amount of \$75.00 per calendar day of overrun per work order, rather than the amount indicated in Article 108.09, of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

A calendar day shall be defined as any day on the calendar. No calendar day will be counted under the following conditions:

- (a) When adverse weather at the field work site prevents work on the controlling item of a work order.
- (b) When job conditions at the field work site due to recent weather conditions prevent work on the controlling item of a work order.
- (c) When work on the controlling item has been suspended by an act or omission by the Department or Engineer.

Should the Contractor fail to complete all work orders issued on or before **November 1, 2005**, he shall be suspended from the list of approved epoxy and thermoplastic contractors (maintained by the Engineer of Operations) for a period of four months.

#### **QUANTITIES**

The quantities specified in this contract indicate the estimated amount of work required for the duration of this contract. This is merely an estimate to allow Contractors to establish unit prices and permit the Department to determine the low bidder. It shall be understood that the unit prices of this contract shall prevail throughout the period of this contract regardless of the quantity.

#### **FINAL CLEAN UP**

The Contractor shall be responsible for cleaning up the debris generated from the removal of existing pavement markings, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, before placing the new markings. This work may be completed by a vacuum system. The Contractor shall dispose of the collected debris outside of the State right-of-way. Each time the Contractor accomplishes

work at any location, he will be required to clean up the work area before payment for that work will be made. All costs due to compliance with this Special Provision will be incidental to the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### FINAL INSPECTION AND PAYMENT

No payment will be made for a work order, until it is inspected and approved in writing by the Engineer.

### 45 MIL HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING

Effective February 28, 1994 - Revised July 1, 1999

This work shall consist of furnishing and applying spray thermoplastic pavement marking lines, sizes and colors as shown on the plans. The material shall be a mixture of resins and other materials providing an essentially nonvolatile thermoplastic compound especially developed for traffic markings. Spray thermoplastic pavement markings shall be applied only by contractors on the list of Approved Spray Thermoplastic Contractors maintained by the Engineer of Operations and in effect on the date of advertisement for bids.

#### Ingredient Materials:

- (a) Binder. The binder shall consist of a mixture of synthetic resins, at least one of which is solid at room temperature. The total binder content of the thermoplastic compound shall be well distributed throughout the compound. The binder shall be free from all foreign objects or ingredients that would cause bleeding, staining or discoloration. The binder shall be 25 percent minimum by weight of the thermoplastic compound. The binder shall be characterized by an "IR Spectra". Future shipments of binder will be checked by an "IR Spectra" to verify that the binder has not been changed.
- (b) Pigment. The pigment used for the white thermoplastic compound shall be a high-grade pure (minimum 93 percent) titanium dioxide (TiO<sub>2</sub>). The white pigment content shall not be less than 10 percent by weight and shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound.
  - The pigments used for the yellow thermoplastic compound shall be heat resistant, and color-fast yellows, golds and oranges, which shall produce a compound meeting the requirements of the current Federal Highway Color Tolerance Chart, PR Color No. 1. The medium chrome yellow pigment content shall be not less than 4 percent by weight and shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound.
- (c) Filler: The filler to be incorporated with the resins as a binder shall be a white calcium carbonate, silica, or an approved substitute. Any filler, which is insoluble in 6N hydrochloric acid, shall be of such particle size as to pass a 150 um (No. 100) sieve.
- (d) Glass Beads.
  - (1) Scope:

This specification covers glass beads to be used for reflectorizing pavement marking lines.

Type A – uncoated
Type B - moisture resistant, silicone coated

Type A shall be used as intermix beads with thermoplastic pavement marking materials. They shall be uniformly mixed throughout the material at the rate of not less than 25 percent by weight (retained on the 150 um (No. 100) sieve) of thermoplastic compound. Type B shall be used as drop-on beads with thermoplastic pavement marking materials and shall be applied uniformly at a minimum rate of 2.9 kilograms per 10 square meters (6 pounds per 100 square feet).

# (2) Properties:

The glass beads furnished under this specification shall consist essentially of transparent, water-white glass particles of a spherical shape. They shall be manufactured from a glass of a composition designed to be highly resistant to traffic wear and to the effects of weathering. The glass beads shall conform to the following requirements:

(a) <u>Sieve Analysis</u>. The glass beads shall meet the following sieve requirements:

Total Percent (I	By Weight)
------------------	------------

Sieve Size	<u>Passing</u>
850 um (No. 20)	100
600 um (No. 30)	75-100
300 um (No. 50)	15-40
150 um (No.100)	0-5
75 um (No.200)	0-1

- (b) Imperfections. The surface of the glass beads shall be free of pits and scratches. The glass beads shall be spherical in shape and shall contain not more than 20 percent by weight of irregular shapes when tested by the standard method using a vibratile inclined glass plate as adopted by the Department.
- (c) Index of Refraction. The index of refraction of the glass beads shall be not less than 1.50 when tested by the immersion method at 25° C (77° F).
- (d) <u>Silica Content.</u> The glass beads shall contain not less than 65 percent silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>).
- (e) <u>Chemical Stability.</u> Glass beads which a show tendency toward decomposition, including surface etching, when exposed to paint or thermoplastic constituents will be rejected. The glass beads shall be tested by Federal Specification TT-B-1325B, Section 4.3.9 (water resistance) and evaluated for compliance with Section 3.2.9, with the following exceptions:

The size of the sample to be tested shall be 25 grams and the reflux time shall be 5 hours.

(f) <u>Flowing Properties.</u> The glass beads shall flow uniformly through dispensing equipment in atmospheric humidity up to 94%.

Intermix beads shall pass the following test: One hundred grams of glass beads, spread evenly and thinly in a suitable container, shall be conditioned at 25° C (77° F) for 4 hours over a solution of sulfuric acid (Sp. Gr. 1.10) in a closed desicator. After 4 hours, the glass beads shall flow readily through a clean glass analytical funnel, 60°, 75mm. diameter and 105mm. stem. Inside diameter of the stem shall be a nominal 6.35mm. (1/4 inch).

The drop-on beads shall have a silicone, moisture resistant coating and pass the following test: One hundred grams of beads are placed in a 600 ml beaker and an equivalent volume of distilled water shall be added to the beaker. The beaker will then stand for 5 minutes, at the end of which time the water shall be carefully poured off and the beads transferred to a clean dry beaker and allowed to stand for 5 minutes. The beads will then be poured slowly into a standard glass funnel (Corning 6120), 127mm. diameter, 102mm. stem length and 11 mm. stem inside diameter.

The beads shall flow through the funnel stem without stoppage. Slight initial agitation to start the flow through the funnel at the beginning of the test is permissible.

(g) Packaging. The Type B glass beads shall be delivered in approved moisture proof bags consisting of a least five-ply paper construction unless otherwise specified. Each bag shall contain 22.7 kg (50 pounds) net, and shall be legibly marked with the manufacturer, specifications and type, lot number, and the month and year the glass beads were packaged.

## Thermoplastic Compound:

- (a) Characteristic Requirements:
  - (1) In the plastic state, the material shall not give off fumes that are toxic or otherwise injurious to persons or property. The manufacturer shall provide material safety data sheets for the product.
  - (2) The temperature versus viscosity characteristic of the plastic material shall remain constant and the material shall not deteriorate in any manner during reheating processes.
  - (3) There shall be no obvious change in color of the material as a result of repeated heating or from batch to batch. The maximum elapsed time after application after which normal traffic will leave no impression or imprint on the new stripe shall be 30 seconds when the air and road surface temperature is approximately 21° ± 2°C (70° ± 3°F). After application and proper drying, the material shall show no appreciable deformation or discoloration, shall remain free from tack, and shall not lift from the pavement under normal traffic conditions within a road temperature range of -28.9° to 65.6°C (-20° to 150°F). The stripe shall maintain its original dimensions and placement.

Cold ductility of the material shall be such as to permit normal dimensional distortion as a result of traffic impact within the temperature range specified.

- (4) The material shall provide a stripe that has a uniform thickness throughout its cross section and has the density and character to provide a sharp edge of the line.
- (5) The thermoplastic compound after heating for 4 hours ± 5 min at 190.6° ± 2° C (375° ± 3° F) and cooled at 25° C (77° F) shall meet the following requirements for daylight reflectance and color, when tested, using a color spectrophotometer with 45° circumferential / 0° geometry, illuminant C, and 2° observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of I0 nm.

White: Daylight Reflectance, 75 percent minimum

\*Yellow: Daylight Reflectance, 45 percent Minimum

\*Shall match Federal Highway Color Tolerance Chart, PR Color No. 1.

- (6) Specific Gravity the specific gravity of the thermoplastic material shall not exceed 2.15.
- (7) Softening Point After heating the thermoplastic material for 4 hours ± 5 min. at 190.6° ± 2° C (375° ± 3° F) and testing in accordance with ASTM E28, the material shall have a minimum softening point of 82.2°C (I80° F) as measured by the ring and ball method.
- (8) Tensile Bond Strength After heating the thermoplastic material for 4 hours ± 5 min. at 190.6° C (375° F), the tensile bond strength to unprimed, sandblasted portland cement concrete block, 1.587mm. (0.0625-inch) thick film drawn-down 190.6° C (375° F), tested at 23.9° ± 1° C (75 ± 2° F) shall exceed 1.24 Mpa (I80 psi) when tested in accordance with ASTM D4796-88.
- (9) Impact Resistance After heating the thermoplastic material for 4 hours ± 5 min at 190.6° ± 2° C (375° ± 3° F) the impact resistance shall be a minimum of 0.576 kilogram meters (50 inch pounds) with no cracks or bond loss when 1.587mm. (0.0625 inch) thick film drawdown is made at 190.6°C (375°F) on an unprimed sandblasted Portland cement concrete block, male indentor 15.875 mm.(5/8 inch), no female Die, tested at 23.9° ± 1° C (75° ± 2° F) when tested in accordance with ASTM D2794 minimum.
- (10) Yellowness Index The white thermoplastic material shall not exceed a yellowness index of 12 when tested in accordance with ASTM D1925.

#### (b) Identification

Each package of material shall be stenciled with the manufacturer's name, the type of material and IDOT specification number, the month and year the material was packaged and lot number. Lot numbers must begin with the last two digits of the year manufactured and be sequential with Lot 1. The letters and numbers used in the stencils shall be a minimum of 12.7 mm (1/2 inch) in height.

#### (c) Packaging

The thermoplastic material shall be packaged in suitable containers that will not adhere to the product during shipment and storage. The container of thermoplastic

material shall weigh approximately22.7 kg (50 lbs). Each container shall designate the color, binder (alkyd or hydrocarbon), spray and user information. The label shall warn the user that the material shall be heated in the range of  $177^{\circ}$  -  $204^{\circ}$  C ( $350^{\circ}$  -  $400^{\circ}$  F).

# (d) Storage Life

The material shall meet the requirements of this specification for a period of one year. The thermoplastic must also melt uniformly with no evidence of skins or unmelted particles for this one-year period. The manufacturer shall replace any material that does not meet the above requirements.

# Sampling and Testing:

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, all materials shall be sampled and tested in accordance with the latest published standard methods of the American Society for Testing and Materials, and revisions thereof, in effect on the date of invitation for bids, where such standard methods exist. In case there are no ASTM Standards which apply, applicable standard methods of the American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials, or the Federal Government, or of other recognized standardizing agencies shall be used.
- (b) The right is reserved to inspect the material either at the place of manufacture or at the destination or at both places. If inspected at the place of manufacture, the manufacturer shall furnish such facilities as may be required for collecting and forwarding samples, and shall also furnish facilities for testing the material during the process of manufacture, if required. Tests will be made by and at the expense of the Department. All material samples for acceptance tests shall be taken or witnessed by a representative of the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research. All material samples shall be submitted to the Engineer of Materials and Physical Research, 126 East Ash Street, Springfield, Illinois 62704-4766 at least 30 days in advance of the pavement marking operations. Random check samples may be taken at the job site at the discretion of the Engineer.
- (c) The Engineer will test and approve the basic ingredients.
- (d) The sample(s) shall be labeled with the lot number, date, quantity and any other pertinent information. Samples shall be submitted in the following manner:
  - (1) Ingredient Materials:
    - (a) Glass beads: At least three randomly selected bags or containers shall be obtained from each lot or shipment of glass beads. The content of each bag or container shall be passed through a large Riffle Sampler, thus splitting the material down until a representative 1-liter (1-quart) sample is obtained. The sample from each container shall be submitted for testing.
    - (b) Binder: 0.5 liter (One pint).
    - (c) Pigments: 0.5 liter (One pint).
    - (d) <u>Filler</u>: 0.5 liter (One pint).

## (2) Thermoplastic:

At least three randomly selected containers shall be obtained from each lot. A 4.5 kg (I0-pound) composite sample of the three containers shall be submitted for testing and acceptance. The lot size shall be approximately 20,000 kg (44,000 pounds) unless the total order is less than this amount.

# Manufacturer's Responsibility:

- (a) The manufacturer shall perform tests on a minimum of one sample per 4,500 kg (10,000) pounds of thermoplastic produced. Minimum tests required shall be a softening point determination and color. Manufacturer's test results shall be submitted along with the thermoplastic sample to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research.
- (b) The manufacturer shall retain the test sample for a minimum period of 18 months.
- (c) The manufacturer shall furnish the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research with copies of bills of lading for all material inspected. Bills of lading shall indicate the consignee and destination, date of shipment, lot numbers, quantity, type of material, name and location of source.

### Material Acceptance:

Final acceptance of a particular lot of thermoplastic will be based on the following:

- (a) Compliance of ingredient materials with the specifications.
- (b) Compliance of thermoplastic material with the specifications.
- (c) Manufacturer's test results for each lot of thermoplastic have been received.
- (d) Identification requirements are satisfactory.

#### Notification:

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 72 hours prior to the placement of the thermoplastic markings in order that an inspector can be present during the operation. At the time of this notification, the Contractor shall indicate the manufacturer and lot numbers of thermoplastic and glass beads that he intends to use. The Engineer will ensure that the approved lot numbers appear on the material package. Failure to comply with this provision may be cause for rejection.

## Installation Requirements:

- (a) Before applying thermoplastic, the Contractor shall remove any dirt, glaze, grease, or any other material that would reduce the adhesion of the thermoplastic to the pavement.
- (b) This thermoplastic material shall be readily renewable by placing an overlay of new material directly over old markings of the same material. Such new material shall bond itself to the old markings in such a manner that no splitting or separation takes place. The contractor shall remove all existing material that might cause premature failure of the new material.

- (c) The thermoplastic material shall be installed in a molten state by the spray method at a minimum temperature of 177° C (350° F) and a maximum temperature of 204° C (400° F). Scorching or discoloration of material shall be cause for rejection by the Engineer. The machinery shall be constructed so that all mixing and conveying parts, up to and including the spray gun maintain the material in the molten state.
- (d) Thermoplastic pavement marking materials shall not be applied by the spray method when air and pavement surface temperatures are below 10° C (50° F) or when the surface of the pavement contains any evidence of moisture.
- (e) Unless directed by the Engineer, lines shall not be laid directly over a longitudinal crack or joint. The edge of the center line or lane line shall be offset a minimum distance of 50 mm (2 inches) from a longitudinal crack or joint. Edge lines shall be approximately 50 mm (2 inches) from the edge of pavement. The finished center and lane lines shall be straight, with the lateral deviation of any 3 meter (10-foot) line not to exceed 25 mm (1 inch).
- (f) A primer sealer of the type recommended by the manufacturer of the thermoplastic material shall be applied on all Portland concrete pavement surfaces, and if recommended by the manufacturer, on other types of pavement surface, prior to the installation of the thermoplastic material. The primer shall be free of solvent and water prior to the thermoplastic application.
- (g) The thermoplastic material shall be applied at a thickness of not less than 1.143mm. (0.045-inch), but in no case shall it exceed a thickness of 1.27mm. (0.050-inch). Finished lines shall be within a 6.35mm. (1/4-inch) of the width specified in the plans.
- (h) The Contractor shall place the thermoplastic markings with adequate drop on glass in accordance with the above requirements, uniformly applied to assure nighttime reflectivity. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to use compatible combination of thermoplastic material and beads to preclude the surface beads from sinking deeply into the thermoplastic.
- (i) The thickness of the markings will be measured above the pavement surface at such random points as the Engineer selects to determine conformance to these specifications. If the measurements show less than 1.143mm. (0.045 inch), the Engineer will "chip" the edges of the markings at random points and measure the thickness of the chips to determine if the overall thickness of the markings is at least 1.143mm. (0.045 inch). If the overall thickness or the thickness above the pavement surface is substantially in conformance with the thickness requirements, payment will be made at 100 percent of the contract unit prices involved. When the thickness at a given location is less than 1.143mm. (0.045 inch), additional measurements will be taken on each side of such location at such intervals as the Engineer may select to determine the extent of the deficient portion of the marking. The Contractor shall then apply additional thermoplastic material and beads to bring the thickness of the markings to at least 1.143mm. (0.045 inch).

## **Equipment Requirements:**

(a) The application equipment used for placing lane and edge line on freeways shall be permanently mounted on a truck of sufficient size and stability to insure smooth, straight application. The truck shall be equipped to carry a minimum of 1800

kilograms (4,000 pounds) of molten thermoplastic. The equipment shall have the capability of automatically placing intermittent and continuous lines. The equipment shall be so constructed as to provide the various widths of pavement marking lines specified. The mounting shall be such as to allow the spray equipment to accurately follow road irregularities and produce lines of uniform dimensions.

- (b) The equipment used to install hot applied thermoplastic material shall provide continuous uniform heating to temperatures exceeding 204° C (400° F), mixing and agitation of the material. Conveying parts of the equipment between the main material reservoir and the dispensing device shall prevent accumulation and clogging. All parts of the equipment, which comes in contact with the material, shall be constructed for easy accessibility and exposure for cleaning and maintenance. The equipment shall operate so that all mixing and conveying parts including the line dispensing device, maintains the material at the plastic temperature. The use of pans, aprons, or similar devices to prevent die overruns will not be permitted.
- (c) Glass beads applied to the surface of the completed marking shall be applied by an automatic bead dispenser attached to the marking machine so that the beads are dispensed closely behind the installed marking. The glass bead dispenser shall be equipped with an automatic cut-off control synchronized with the cut-off of the thermoplastic material.
- (d) A special kettle shall be provided for uniformly melting and heating the thermoplastic material. The kettle must be equipped with an automatic thermostat control device and material thermometer for positive temperature control and to prevent overheating or under-heating of the material. The heating kettle and application equipment shall meet the requirements of the National Fire Underwriters and the National Fire Protection Association.
- (e) The Contractor shall provide an accurate temperature measuring device which shall be capable of measuring the pavement temperature prior to installation of the thermoplastic and the temperature of the molten thermoplastic material immediately after it is applied.

#### Inspection:

The 45 mil hot spray thermoplastic pavement markings will be inspected following installation, but no later than November 1, and inspected following a winter performance period that extends 180 days from November 1 in accordance with the provisions of Article 780.10 of the Standard Specification.

#### Method of Measurement:

The lines will be measured for payment in feet of thermoplastic pavement marking lines applied and accepted, measured in place. Double yellow lines will be measured as two separate lines.

## Basis of Payment:

This work will be paid for at the contract unit prices per foot of applied line for HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4, 5, 6, or 8 inches measured as specified herein.

#### INTERSECTION POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING

Effective: September 2, 2003

This work shall consist of furnishing and applying intersection polyurea pavement marking lines, letters & symbols of the sizes and colors as shown on the plans. Polyurea-based liquid pavement markings shall be applied only by contractors on the list of Approved Polyurea Contractors maintained by the Engineer of Operations and in effect on the date of advertisement for bids.

All materials shall meet the following specifications:

- (A) The intersection polyurea pavement markings shall consist of essentially 100 percent solid two-part system formulated and designed to provide a simple volumetric mixing ratio of two-components. The mixing ratio of the two-components must be either two volumes of Part A to one volume of Part B or three volumes of part A to one volume of part B. No volatile or polluting solvents or fillers will be allowed.
- (B) Pigment Content: Determine the pigment content by weight of Component A by low temperature ashing ASTM D 3723. The pigment content shall not vary more than  $\pm$  2 percent from the pigment content of the original qualified paint.
  - White Pigment must be Titanium Dioxide meeting ASTM D-476 Type II, Rutile. Yellow Pigment must be an Organic Yellow and contain no heavy metals.
- (C) Upon heating to application temperature, the material shall not give off fumes that are toxic or injurious to persons or property. The manufacturer shall provide material safety data sheets for the product
- (D) Daylight Reflectance: The daylight directional reflectance of the cured polyurea material (without reflective media) shall not be less than 80 percent (white) and 50 percent (yellow) relative to magnesium oxide when tested using a color spectrophotometer with a 45 degrees circumferential /zero degrees geometry, illuminant C, and two degrees observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm. In addition, the color of the yellow polyurea shall visually match Color Number 33538 of Federal Standard 595a and chromaticity limits as follows:

Χ	0.490	0.475 0.485	0.539
Υ	0.470	0.438 0.425	0.456

(E) Weathering Resistance: The polyurea marking material, when mixed in the proper ratio and applied at 0.35 mm to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) wet film thickness to an aluminum alloy panel and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature, shall be subjected to accelerated weathering for 72 hours. The accelerated weathering shall be completed by using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) testing in accordance with ASTM G 53 using a cycle which consists of 4 hours UV exposure at 50° C (122° F) and 4 hours of condensation at 40° C (104° F). UVB 313 Bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the material shall show no substantial change in color or gloss.

- (F) Dry Time: When installed at a field temperature of 25° C (77° F), at a wet film thickness of 20 ± 1 mils and reflectorized with glass beads, the polyurea markings shall reach a no-track condition in 10 minutes or less. Dry to "no-tracking" shall be considered as the condition where no visual deposition of the polyurea marking to the pavement surface is observed when viewed from a distance of 50 feet, after a traveling vehicle's tires have passed over the line.
- (G) Adhesion: The catalyzed polyurea pavement marking materials when applied to a 100 mm x 100 mm x 50 mm (4 in. x 4 in. x 2 in.) concrete block, shall have a degree of adhesion which results in a 100 percent concrete failure in the performance of this test. The concrete block shall be brushed on one side and have a minimum strength of 24,100 kPa (3500 psi). A 50 mm (2 in.) square film of the mixed polyurea shall be applied to the brushed surface and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature. A 50 mm (2 in.) square cube is then affixed to the surface of the polyurea by means of an epoxy glue. After the glue has cured for 24 hours, the polyurea specimen is placed on a dynamic testing machine in such a fashion so that the specimen block is in a fixed position and the 50 mm (2 in.) cube (glued to the polyurea surface) is attached to the dynamometer head. Slowly apply direct upward pressure until the polyurea system fails. Record the location of the break and the amount of concrete failure.
- (H) Hardness: The polyurea pavement marking materials when tested according to ASTM D2240, shall have a shore D hardness of between 70 and 100. Films shall be cast on a rigid substrate at 0.35 mm to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) in thickness and allowed to cure at room temperature for 72 hours before testing.
- (I) Abrasion. The abrasion resistance shall be evaluated according to ASTM D 4060 using a Taber Abrader with a 1,000 gram load and CS 17 wheels. The duration of test shall be 1,000 cycles. The loss shall be calculated by difference and be less than 110 mgs. The tests shall be run on cured samples of polyurea material which have been applied at a film thickness of 0.35 mm to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) to code S-16 stainless steel plates. The films shall be allowed to cure at room temperature for at least 72 hours before testing.
- (J) The reflective media shall meet the following requirements:

The glass beads shall meet the requirements of Article 1095.07 and the following requirements:

(a) The first drop glass beads shall be tested by the standard visual method of large glass spheres adopted by the Department. The beads shall have a silane coating and meet the following sieve requirements:

Sieve	U.S. Standard	% Passing
Size	Sieve Number	(By Weight)
1.70 mm	12	95-100
1.40 mm	14	75-95
1.18 mm	16	10-47
1.00 mm	18	0-7
850 µm	20	0-5

- (b) The second drop glass beads shall meet the requirements of Type B.
- (K) Packaging: Glass beads shall be delivered in approved moisture proof bags or weather resistant bulk boxes.

Moisture proof bags shall consist of at least five-ply paper construction unless otherwise specified. Each bag shall contain 22.7 kg (50 pounds) net, and shall be legibly marked with the manufacturer, specifications and type, lot number, and the month and year the glass beads were packaged. The letters and numbers used in the stencils shall be a minimum of 12.7 mm. (1/2 inch) in height.

Bulk weather resistance boxes must conform to Federal Specification PPP-8-640D Class II or latest revision. Boxes are to be weather resistant, triple wall, fluted, corrugated-fiber board. Cartons shall be strapped with two (2) metal straps. Straps shall surround the outside perimeter of the carton. The first strap shall be located approximately 2 inches from the bottom of the carton and the second strap shall be placed approximately in the middle of the carton. All cartons shall be shrink wrapped for protection from moisture. Cartons must be lined with a minimum 4 mil polyester bag and meet ICC requirements.

Cartons shall be approximately 38 X 38 inches, contain 2,000 lbs. of glass beads and be supported on a wooden pallet with fiber straps. Each carton shall be legibly marked with the manufacturer, specifications and type, lot number, and the month and year the glass beads were packaged. The letters and numbers used in the stencils shall be a minimum of 12.7 mm (1/2 inch) in height.

- (L) The material shall be shipped to the job site in substantial containers and shall be plainly marked with the manufacturer's name and address, the name and color of the material, date of manufacture, and batch number.
- (M) Prior to approval and use of the polyurea pavement marking materials, the manufacturer shall submit a notarized certification of an independent laboratory, together with the results of all tests, stating these materials meet the requirements as set forth herein. The certification test report shall state the lot tested, manufacturer's name, brand name of polyurea and date of manufacture.

After approval by the Department, certification by the polyurea manufacturer shall be submitted for each batch used. New independent laboratory certified test results shall be submitted any time the manufacturing process or paint formulation is changed. All costs of testing shall be borne by the manufacturer.

(N) The manufacturer shall retain the test sample for a minimum of 18 months.

#### APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

The polyurea pavement marking compounds shall be applied through equipment specifically designed to apply two component liquid materials in 2 to 1 volumetric ratio. The equipment may be equipped to dispense glass beads. If the equipment is not equipped to dispense glass beads, an auxiliary method of dispensing the beads will be required. The two-component liquid materials shall be applied after being accurately metered and then mixed with a static mix tube or airless impingement mixing guns.

The equipment shall have a metering device to register the accumulated installed quantities for each gun, each day.

The mobile applicator shall include the following features:

- 1. The mobile applicator shall provide individual material reservoirs, or space for the storage of Part A and Part B of the resin composition. The material reservoir for Part B shall be provided with a means to exclude moisture, such as a nitrogen blanket or air input that has been dried with a desiccant.
- 2. The applicator shall be equipped with heating equipment of sufficient capacity to reduce the viscosity of Part A and Part B. If so, the heating should allow the maintenance of a temperature range of 38 to 66° C (100 to 150° F) and should never allow the material to attain a temperature greater than 68° C (155° F). The equipment shall be capable of heating and maintaining the Part A and Part B liquid components at separate, controllable temperatures to enable proper loading, mixing and spraying of the material.
- The applicator may be equipped with glass bead dispensing equipment capable of dispensing the glass beads after the liquid has been applied. If the applicator is not equipped to dispense beads, an alternative means of dispensing glass beads will be required.
- 4. The application equipment shall be equipped with metering devices or pressure gauges on the proportioning pumps as well as stroke counters to monitor volumetric usage. Metering devices or pressure gauges and stroke counters shall be visible to the engineer.

### **APPLICATION**

The pavement shall be cleaned by a method approved by the Engineer, or as recommended by the manufacturer of the material, to remove all dirt, grease, glaze or any other material that would reduce the adhesion of the markings with minimum or no damage to the pavement. New PCC pavements shall be blast-cleaned to remove all latents.

Prior to the application of the polyurea pavement markings, over any existing pavement markings, the existing pavement markings shall to removed as approved by the Engineer or as recommended by the manufacturer of the material. The removal of the existing pavement markings shall be paid for in accordance with Section 783 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

Markings shall be applied to the cleaned surfaces on the same calendar day. If this cannot be accomplished, the surface shall be re-cleaned prior to applying the markings. No markings shall be applied until the Engineer approves the cleaning.

Widths, lengths and shapes of the cleaned surface shall be of sufficient size to include the full area of the specified pavement marking to be placed.

The pavement markings shall be applied to the cleaned road surface, during conditions of dry weather and subsequently dry pavement surfaces at a minimum uniform wet thickness of **20 mils** in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions and at the widths and patterns shown on the contract plans. On open grade friction course surface, the pavement

markings shall be applied at a minimum uniform wet thickness of **25 mils**. At the time of installation the pavement surface temperature and the ambient temperature shall be above 4° C (40° F) and rising. The pavement markings shall not be applied if the pavement shows any visible signs of moisture or it is anticipated that damage causing moisture, such as rain showers, may occur during the installation and set periods. The Engineer shall determine the atmospheric conditions and pavement surface conditions that produce satisfactory results.

The specified reflective media (glass beads) as specified by the manufacturer shall dropped onto the liquid marking (within one minute of spraying the liquid onto the pavement surface) and applied at a rate of 0.12 pounds per square foot (54 grams per square foot).

Using the application equipment the pavement markings shall be applied in the following manner, as a simultaneous operation:

- (1) The surface is air-blasted to remove any dirt and residue if present.
- (2) The resin, mixed and heated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, is sprayed onto the pavement surface. Part A shall be thoroughly mixed (mechanical agitation is strongly recommended) prior to use.
- (3) Unless directed by the Engineer, lines shall not be laid directly over a longitudinal crack or joint. The edge of the center line or lane line shall be offset a minimum distance of 50 mm (2 inches) from a longitudinal crack or joint.

### Notification:

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 72 hours prior to the placement of the markings in order that an inspector can be present during the operation. At the time of this notification, the Contractor shall indicate the manufacturer and lot numbers of polyurea and reflective media that he intends to use. The Engineer will ensure that the approved lot numbers appear on the material package. Failure to comply with this provision may be cause for rejection.

The Contractor shall provide an accurate temperature-measuring device(s) that shall be capable of measuring the pavement temperature prior to application of the material, the material temperature at the gun tip and the material temperature prior to mixing.

#### Inspection:

The polyurea pavement markings will be inspected following installation, but no later than December 15, and inspected following a winter performance period that extends 180 days from December 15 in accordance with the provisions of Article 780.10 of the Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction.

## Method of Measurement:

The lines will be measured for payment in feet of polyurea pavement marking lines applied and accepted, measured in place. Double yellow lines will be measured as two separate lines. Words, letters and symbols shall conform to the size and dimensions specified in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, Standard 780001 and will be measured based on the total areas indicated in Table 1 of Section 780 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction or as specified in the plans.

## Basis of Payment:

This work will be paid for at the contract unit prices per foot of applied line for POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL - LINE 4, 5, 6, 8, 12 or 24 inches or per square foot for POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS, SPECIAL.

# **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: June 1, 2004

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of federally-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE firms performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 5.00% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE companies certified by the Department. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.state.il.us.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid nonresponsive.

- (a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder must submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven (7) working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the as-read low bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven (7) working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven (7) day submittal requirement, and the bid will be declared nonresponsive. In the event the bid is declared nonresponsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures.

All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:

- (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
- (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
- (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
- (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
- (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE firms and non-DBE firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five (5) working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100% goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.

- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100% goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100% goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60% goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100% goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100% credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
  - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where

appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

- (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
  - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the Contractor has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department

determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five (5) working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five (5) working days after the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten (10) working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid nonresponsive.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.
- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Report on Department form SBE 2115 to the District Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the Report shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

# FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. The flagger station shall be lit by additional overhead lighting other than streetlights. The flagger shall be equipped with a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green garment meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

## MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the eighth paragraph of Article 701.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"The minimum lane width adjacent to a closed lane during paving, patching, and other moving operations on freeways and expressways shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft). The 3 m (10 ft) shall be clear, unobstructed, and free of channelizing devices or other obstacles."

### **PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may

be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

## PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: September 1, 2003

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment made to the Contractor.

State law addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, generally requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor is required to make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor performing work within 15 calendar days after receipt of the state payment. Section 7 of the State Prompt Payment Act further provides that interest in the amount of 2% per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

As progress payments are made to the Contractor in accordance with Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Contractor shall make a

corresponding partial payment within 15 calendar days to each subcontractor in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors shall be paid in full within 15 calendar days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall hold no retainage from the subcontractors.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor against the State of Illinois or authorize any cause of action against the State of Illinois on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will neither determine the reasonableness of any cause for delay of payment nor enforce any claim to payment, including interest. Moreover, the Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement. State law creates remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond in accordance with the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

## POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2004

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and applying pavement marking lines.

The type of polyurea pavement marking applied will be determined by the type of reflective media used. Polyurea Pavement Marking Type I shall use glass beads as a reflective media. Ployurea Pavement Marking Type II shall use a combination of composite reflective elements and glass beads as a reflective media.

Polyurea-based liquid pavement markings shall only be applied by Contractors on the list of Approved Polyurea Contractors maintained by the Engineer of Operations and in effect on the date of advertisement for bids.

Materials. Materials shall meet the following requirements:

(a) Polyurea Pavement Marking. The polyurea pavement marking material shall consist of 100 percent solid two part system formulated and designed to provide a simple volumetric mixing ratio of two components (must be two or three volumes of Part A to one volume of Part B). No volatile or polluting solvents or fillers will be allowed.

(b) Pigmentation. The pigment content by weight of component A shall be determined by low temperature ashing according to ASTM D 3723. The pigment content shall not vary more than ± two percent from the pigment content of the original qualified paint.

White Pigment shall be Titanium Dioxide meeting ASTM D 476 Type II, Rutile.

Yellow Pigment shall be an Organic Yellow and contain no heavy metals.

- (c) Environmental. Upon heating to application temperature, the material shall not exude fumes which are toxic or injurious to persons or property.
- (d) Daylight Reflectance. The daylight directional reflectance of the cured polyurea material (without reflective media) shall be a minimum of 80 percent (white) and 50 percent (yellow) relative to magnesium oxide when tested using a color spectrophotometer with a 45 degrees circumferential /zero degrees geometry, illuminant C, and two degrees observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm. In addition, the color of the yellow polyurea shall visually match Color Number 33538 of Federal Standard 595a with chromaticity limits as follows:

X	0.490	0.475	0.485	0.539
Υ	0.470	0.438	0.425	0.456

(e) Weathering Resistance. The polyurea marking material, when mixed in the proper ratio and applied at 0.35 to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) wet film thickness to an aluminum alloy panel (Federal Test Std. No. 141, Method 2013) and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature, shall be subjected to accelerated weathering for 75 hours. The accelerated weathering shall be completed by using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) and tested according to ASTM G 53.

The cycle shall consist of four hours UV exposure at 50 °C (122 °F) and four hours of condensation at 40 °C (104 °F). UVB 313 bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the material shall show no substantial change in color or gloss.

- (f) Dry Time. The polyurea pavement marking material, when mixed in the proper ratio and applied at 0.35 to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) wet film thickness and with the proper saturation of reflective media, shall exhibit a no-tracking time of ten minutes or less when tested according to ASTM D 711.
- (g) Adhesion. The catalyzed polyurea pavement marking materials when applied to a 100 x 100 x 50 mm (4 x 4 x 2 in.) concrete block, shall have a degree of adhesion which results in a 100 percent concrete failure in the performance of this test.

The concrete block shall be brushed on one side and have a minimum strength of 24,100 kPa (3500 psi). A 50 mm (2 in.) square film of the mixed polyurea shall be applied to the brushed surface and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature. A 50 mm (2 in.) square cube shall be affixed to the surface of the polyurea by means of an epoxy glue. After the glue has cured for 24 hours, the polyurea specimen shall be placed on a dynamic testing machine in such a fashion so that the specimen block is in a fixed position and the 50 mm (2 in.) cube (glued to the polyurea surface) is attached to the dynamometer head. Direct upward pressure shall be slowly applied until the polyurea system fails. The location of the break and the amount of concrete failure shall be recorded.

- (h) Hardness. The polyurea pavement marking materials when tested according to ASTM D 2240, shall have a shore D hardness of between 70 and 100. Films shall be cast on a rigid substrate at 0.35 to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) in thickness and allowed to cure at room temperature for 72 hours before testing.
- (i) Abrasion. The abrasion resistance shall be evaluated according to ASTM D 4060 using a Taber Abrader with a 1,000 gram load and CS 17 wheels. The duration of the test shall be 1,000 cycles. The loss shall be calculated by difference and be less than 120 mgs. The tests shall be run on cured samples of polyurea material which have been applied at a film thickness of 0.35 to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) to code S-16 stainless steel plates. The films shall be allowed to cure at room temperature for at least 72 hours and not more than 96 hours before testing.
- (j) Reflective Media. The reflective media shall meet the following requirements:
  - (1) Type I The glass beads shall meet the requirements of Article 1095.07 of the Standard Specifications and the following requirements:
    - a. First Drop Glass Beads The first drop glass beads shall be tested by the standard visual method of large glass spheres adopted by the Department. The beads shall have a silane coating and meet the following sieve requirements:

Sieve	U.S. Standard	% Passing
Size	Sieve Number	(By Weight)
1.70 mm	12	95-100
1.40 mm	14	75-95
1.18 mm	16	10-47
1.00 mm	18	0-7
850 μm	20	0-5

- b. Second Drop Glass Beads. The second drop glass beads shall meet the requirements of Article 1095.07 of the Standard Specifications for Type B.
- (2) Type II The combination of microcrystalline ceramic elements and glass beads shall meet the following requirements:
  - a. First Drop Glass Beads. The first drop glass beads shall meet the following requirements:
    - 1. Composition. The elements shall be composed of a titania opacified ceramic core having clear and or yellow tinted microcrystalline ceramic beads embedded to the outer surface.
    - 2. Index of Refraction. All microcrystalline reflective elements embedded to the outer surface shall have an index of refraction of 1.8 when tested by the immersion method.
    - 3. Acid Resistance. A sample of microcrystalline ceramic beads supplied by the manufacturer, shall show resistance to corrosion of their surface after exposure to a one percent solution (by weight) of sulfuric acid. Adding 5.7 ml (0.2 oz) of concentrated acid into the water shall make the one percent acid solution. This test shall be performed by taking a 25 x 50 mm (1 x 2 in.) sample and adhering it to the bottom of a glass tray and placing just enough

acid solution to completely immerse the sample. The tray shall be covered with a piece of glass to prevent evaporation and allow the sample to be exposed for 24 hours under these conditions. The acid solution shall be decanted (do not rinse, touch, or otherwise disturb the bead surfaces) and the sample dried while adhered to the glass tray in a 66 °C (150 °F) oven for approximately 15 minutes. Microscope examination (20X) shall show no white (corroded) layer on the entire surface.

- b. Second Drop Glass Beads. The second drop glass beads shall meet the requirements of Article 1095.07 of the Standard Specifications for Type B or the following manufacturer's specification:
  - 1. Sieve Analysis. The glass beads shall meet the following sieve requirements:

Sieve	U.S. Standard	% Passing
Size	Sieve Number	(By Weight)
850 μm	20	100
600 μm	30	75-95
300 μm	50	15-35
150 μm	100	0-5

The manufacturer of the glass beads shall certify that the treatment of the glass beads meets the requirements of the polyurea manufacturer.

- Imperfections. The surface of the glass beads shall be free of pits and scratches. The glass beads shall be spherical in shape and shall contain a maximum of 20 percent by weight of irregular shapes when tested by the standard method using a vibratile inclined glass plate as adopted by the Department.
- 3. Index of Refraction. The index of refraction of the glass beads shall be a minimum of 1.50 when tested by the immersion method at 25 °C (77 °F).
- (k) Packaging. Microcrystalline ceramic reflective elements and glass beads shall be delivered in approved moisture proof bags or weather resistant bulk boxes. Each carton shall be legibly marked with the manufacturer, specifications and type, lot number, and the month and year the microcrystalline ceramic reflective elements and/or glass beads were packaged. The letters and numbers used in the stencils shall be a minimum of 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) in height.
  - (1) Moisture Proof Bags. Moisture proof bags shall consist of at least five ply paper construction unless otherwise specified. Each bag shall contain 22.7 kg (50 lb) net.
  - (2) Bulk Weather Resistance Boxes. Bulk weather resistance boxes shall conform to Federal Specification PPP-8-640D Class II or latest revision. Boxes are to be weather resistant, triple wall, fluted, corrugated-fiber board. Cartons shall be strapped with two metal straps. Straps shall surround the outside perimeter of the carton. The first strap shall be located approximately 50 mm (2 in.) from the bottom of the carton and the second strap shall be placed approximately in the middle of the carton. All cartons shall be shrink wrapped for protection from moisture. Cartons shall be lined with a minimum 4 mil polyester bag and meet Interstate Commerce

Commission requirements. Cartons shall be approximately 1 x 1 m (38 x 38 in.), contain 910 kg (2000 lb) of microcrystalline ceramic reflective elements and/or glass beads and be supported on a wooden pallet with fiber straps.

- (I) Packaging. The material shall be shipped to the job site in substantial containers and shall be plainly marked with the manufacturer's name and address, the name and color of the material, date of manufacture, and batch number.
- (m) Verification. Prior to approval and use of the polyurea pavement marking materials, the manufacturer shall submit a notarized certification of an independent laboratory, together with the results of all tests, stating these materials meet the requirements as set forth herein. The certification test report shall state the lot tested, manufacturer's name, brand name of polyurea and date of manufacture. The certification shall be accompanied by one 1/2 L (1 pt) samples each of Part A and Part B. Samples shall be sent in the appropriate volumes for complete mixing of Part A and Part B.

After approval by the Department, certification by the polyurea manufacturer shall be submitted for each batch used. New independent laboratory certified test results and samples for testing by the Department shall be submitted any time the manufacturing process or paint formulation is changed. All costs of testing (other than tests conducted by the Department) shall be borne by the manufacturer.

- (n) Acceptance samples. Acceptance samples shall consist of one 1/2 L (1 pt) samples of Part A and Part B, of each lot of paint. Samples shall be sent in the appropriate volumes for complete mixing of Part A and Part B. The samples shall be submitted to the Department for testing, together with a manufacturer's certification. The certification shall state the formulation for the lot represented is essentially identical to that used for qualification testing. All, acceptance samples will be taken by a representative of the Department. The polyurea pavement marking materials shall not be used until tests are completed and they have met the requirements as set forth herein.
- (o) Material Retainage. The manufacturer shall retain the test sample for a minimum of 18 months.

Equipment. The polyurea pavement marking compounds shall be applied through equipment specifically designed to apply two component liquid materials, glass beads and/or reflective elements in a continuous and skip-line pattern. The two-component liquid materials shall be applied after being accurately metered and then mixed with a static mix tube or airless impingement mixing guns. The static mixing tube or impingement mixing guns shall accommodate plural component material systems that have a volumetric ratio of 2 to 1 or 3 to 1. This equipment shall produce the required amount of heat at the mixing head and gun tip and maintain those temperatures within the tolerances specified. The guns shall have the capacity to deliver materials from approximately 5.7 to 11.4 L/min (1.5 to 3 gal/min) to compensate for a typical range of application speeds of 10 to 13 km/h (6 to 8 mph). The accessories such as spray tip, mix chamber, and rod diameter shall be selected according to the manufacturer's specifications to achieve proper mixing and an acceptable spray pattern. The application equipment shall be maneuverable to the extent that straight lines can be followed and normal curves can be made in a true arc. This equipment shall also have as an integral part of the gun carriage, a high pressure air spray capable of cleaning the pavement immediately prior to making application.

The equipment shall be capable of spraying both yellow and white polyurea, according to the manufacturer's recommended proportions and be mounted on a truck of sufficient size and

stability with an adequate power source to produce lines of uniform dimensions and prevent application failure. The truck shall have at least two polyurea tanks each of 415 L (110 gal) minimum capacity and be equipped with hydraulic systems and agitators. It shall be capable of placing stripes on the left and right sides and placing two lines on a three-line system simultaneously with either line in a solid or intermittent pattern, in yellow or white, and applying the appropriate reflective media according to manufacturer's recommendations. All guns shall be in full view of operations at all times. The equipment shall have a metering device to register the accumulated installed quantities for each gun, each day. Each vehicle shall include at least one operator who shall be a technical expert in equipment operations and polyurea application techniques. Certification of equipment shall be provided at the pre-construction conference.

The mobile applicator shall include the following features:

- (a) Material Reservoirs. The applicator shall provide individual material reservoirs, or space for the storage of Part A and Part B of the resin composition.
- (b) Heating Equipment. The applicator shall be equipped with heating equipment of sufficient capacity to maintain the individual resin components at the manufacturer's recommended temperature of ±2.8 °C (±5 °F) for spray application.
- (c) Dispensing Equipment. The applicator shall be equipped with glass bead and/or reflective element dispensing equipment. The applicator shall be capable of applying the glass beads and/or reflective elements at a rate and combination indicated by the manufacturer.
- (d) Volumetric Usage. The applicator shall be equipped with metering devices or pressure gauges on the proportioning pumps as well as stroke counters to monitor volumetric usage. Metering devices or pressure gauges and stroke counters shall be visible to the Engineer.
- (e) Pavement Marking Placement. The applicator shall be equipped with all the necessary spray equipment, mixers, compressors and other appurtenances to allow for the placement of reflectorized pavement markings in a simultaneous sequence of operations.

The Contractor shall provide an accurate temperature-measuring device(s) that shall be capable of measuring the pavement temperature prior to application of the material, the material temperature at the gun tip and the material temperature prior to mixing.

#### CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The pavement shall be cleaned by a method approved by the Engineer to remove all dirt, grease, glaze or any other material that would reduce the adhesion of the markings with minimum or no damage to the pavement surface. New PCC pavements shall be air-blast-cleaned to remove all latents.

Widths, lengths, and shapes of the cleaned surface shall be of sufficient size to include the full area of the specified pavement marking to be placed.

The cleaning operation shall be a continuous moving operation process with minimum interruption to traffic.

Markings shall be applied to the cleaned surfaces on the same calendar day. If this cannot be accomplished, the surface shall be re-cleaned prior to applying the markings. No markings shall be applied until the Engineer approves the cleaning.

The pavement markings shall be applied to the cleaned road surface, during conditions of dry weather and subsequently dry pavement surfaces at a minimum uniform wet thickness of 0.4 mm (15 mils) according to the manufacturer's installation instructions. On new bituminous course surfaces the pavement markings shall be applied at a minimum uniform wet thickness of 0.5 mm (20 mils). The application of and combination of reflective media (glass beads and/or reflective elements) shall be applied at a rate specified by the manufacturer. At the time of installation the pavement surface temperature and the ambient temperature shall be above 4 °C (40 °F) and rising. The pavement markings shall not be applied if the pavement shows any visible signs of moisture or it is anticipated that damage causing moisture, such as rain showers, may occur during the installation and set periods. The Engineer will determine the atmospheric conditions and pavement surface conditions that produce satisfactory results.

Using the application equipment, the pavement markings shall be applied in the following manner, as a simultaneous operation:

- (a) The surface shall be air-blasted to remove any dirt and residue.
- (b) The resin shall be mixed and heated according to manufacturer's recommendations and sprayed onto the pavement surface.

The edge of the center line or lane line shall be offset a minimum distance of 50 mm (2 in.) from a longitudinal crack or joint. Edge lines shall be approximately 50 mm (2 in.) from the edge of pavement. The finished center and lane lines shall be straight, with the lateral deviation of any 3 m (10 ft) line not to exceed 25 mm (1 in.).

<u>Notification</u>. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 72 hours prior to the placement of the markings in order that he/she can be present during the operation. At the time of notification, the Contractor shall provide the Engineer the manufacturer and lot numbers of polyurea and reflective media that will be used.

<u>Inspection</u>. The polyurea pavement markings will be inspected following installation according to Article 780.10 of the Standard Specifications, except, no later than December 15, and inspected following a winter performance period that extends 180 days from December 15.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in place, in meters (feet). Double yellow lines will be measured as two separate lines.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE I – LINE of the line width specified or for POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE II – LINE of the line width specified.

#### PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 1993 Revised: April 2, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the locations(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per calendar month for each sign as CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN.

# TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992 Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

## **WORK ZONE PUBLIC INFORMATION SIGNS (BDE)**

Effective: September 1, 2002 Revised: January 1, 2005

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, and removing work zone public information signs.

Camera-ready artwork for the signs will be provided to sign manufacturing companies upon request by contacting the Central Bureau of Operations at 217-782-2076. The sign number is W21-I116-6048.

<u>Freeways/Expressways</u>. These signs are required on freeways and expressways. The signs shall be erected as shown on Highway Standard 701400 and according to Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>All Other Routes</u>. These signs shall be used on other routes when specified on the plans. They shall be erected in pairs midway between the first and second warning signs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

## WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: April 15, 2004

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

"(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Contract No. 44863

All permanent "SPEED LIMIT" signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

#### WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Contract No. 44863

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

#### **SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: January 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Sheet 1 of 8 Contract No. 44863

## STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 C-60-008-05

#### Index of Sheets

- 1 Cover Sheet
- 2 4 Summary of Quantities
- 5-7 Typical Work order Forms
- 8 Shoulder Closures & Partial Ramp Closures

#### Highway Standards

701311-02	701601-04
701400-02	701606-04
701406-04	701701-04
701411-03	702001-05
701426-02	780001-01
701501-03	

Contract No.: <u>44863</u>

Various Routes
D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Counties
Sheet 2 of 8
Contract No. 44863

# SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

CODE			100% STATE URBAN SFTY-1D
NUMBER	W <u>IL</u>	LINI	QUANTITY
X7800500	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING – LETTERS AND SYMBOLS, SPECIAL	SQ FT	006
X7800510	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 4	FOOT	20,000
X7800520	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 5	FOOT	000'6
X7800530	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 6	FOOT	2,500
X7800540	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 8	FOOT	2,500
X7800550	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 12	FOOT	2,500
X7800580	POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIAL – LINE 24	FOOT	2,500
67100100	MOBILIZATION	MUS J	
70101700	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	L SUM	<del>-</del>
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	20,000
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING – LINE 4	FOOT	260,000
78000300	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 5	FOOT	30,000
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING — LINE 6"	FOOT	40,000

Various Routes
D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Counties
Page 3 of 8
Contract No. 44863

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

CODE	ITEM	TIND	100% STATE URBAN SFTY-1D QUANTITY
	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING — LINE 8"	FOOT	8,500
78000600	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING – LINE 12"	FOOT	14,000
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 24"	FOOT	000'6
78000815	HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 4"	FOOT	100,000
78000825	HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 5"	FOOT	50,000
78000845	HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8"	FOOT	18,000
78003100	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B – LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	220
78003110	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 4"	FOOT	270
78003120	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 5"	FOOT	270
78003130	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 6"	FOOT	270
78003140	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 8"	FOOT	270
78003150	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 12"	FOOT	270
78003180	PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE B - LINE 24"	FOOT	270

Various Routes
D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Counties
Page 4 of 8
Contract No. 44863

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

100% STATE URBAN	SFIY-1D UNIT QUANTITY	S SQFT 100	FOOT 450	FOOT 450	FOOT 450		FOOI 450			62			
	ITEM	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 4"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 5"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 6"		PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 24"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 24" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 4"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 24" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 4"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 4" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 5" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 5"	PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 8" PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE 12" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 4" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 5" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 6" POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE 1 - LINE 6"
L	CODE NUMBER	78006100 PF	78006110 PF	78006120 PF	78006130 PI	78006140 PF		78006150 PI					

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Sheet 5 of 8 Contract No. 44863

### **WORK ORDER**

Districts 1 High-Type Pavement Marking Repair 2005-7

Sheet 1 of 2			
WORK ORDER NO.:	DATE OF ISSUE: _	 ROUTE:	
LOCATION DESCRIPTION:		 	<del></del>
CONTRACT No · 44863			

	11000 <u>111000                           </u>				
CODE				UNIT	
NUMBER	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	PRICE	ITEM COST
X7800500	POLYUREA PM LT-SY SPL	SQ FT		,	
X7800510	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 4	FOOT			
X7800520	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 5	FOOT			
X7800530	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 6	FOOT			
X7800540	POLYUREA PM SPL-LN 8	FOOT			
X7800550	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 12	FOOT			
X7800580	POLYUREA PM SPL LN 24	FOOT	· ·		
78000100	THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	SQ FT			
78000200	THPL PVT MK LINE 4	FOOT			
78000300	THPL PVT MK LINE 5	FOOT			<u>.</u>
78000400	THPL PVT MK LINE 6	FOOT			
78000500	THPL PVT MK LINE 8	FOOT			
78000600	THPL PVT MK LINE 12	FOOT			
78000650	THPL PVT MK LINE 24	FOOT			
78000815	HS THPL PM LN 4	FOOT			
78000825	HS THPL PM LN 5	FOOT			
78000845	HS THPL PM LN 8	FOOT			
78003100	PREF PL PM TB LTR-SYM	SQ FT			
78003110	PREF PL PM TB LINE 4	FOOT			
78003120	PREF PL PM TB LINE 5	FOOT			
78003130	PREF PL PM TB LINE 6	FOOT	·		
78003140	PREF PL PM TB LINE 8	FOOT	. '		
78003150	PREF PL PM TB LINE 12	FOOT		·	
78003180	PREF PL PM TB LINE 24	FOOT			
78006100	PREF THPL PM LTR-SYM	SQ FT	,		
78006110	PREF THPL PM LINE 4	FOOT			
78006120	PREF THPL PM LINE 5	FOOT			
78006130	PREF THPL PM LINE 6	FOOT			<del></del>
78006140	PREF THPL PM LINE 8	FOOT			
78006150	PREF THPL PM LINE 12	FOOT			
78006180	PREF THPL PM LINE 24	FOOT			
78008210	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 4	FOOT			
78008220	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 5	FOOT			

Various Routes D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7 Various Counties Page 6 of 8 Contract No. 44863

0	۵.	-4	2	of	2
-	ne	er.	_	OI	_

WORK OR	DER NO.: DIST	T. 1 HIGH-TYPE F	PAVEMENT MAI	RKING REP	AIR 2005-7
CODE NUMBER	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	ITEM COST
78008230	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 6	FOOT			
78008240	POLYUREA PM T1 LN 8	FOOT		-	
7000210	1 02/01/2		·		
					. ,
		"-		-	
				-	
	1-1-				
The state of the s	- 100 To				
					· -
+ %		· ·			<u> </u>
			APPROVED BY	<b>/</b> :	
				District I	Engineer
DISTRICT	CONTACT			2.2	Ŭ
NAME:		<del></del>	DATE	::	
TELEPHON	IE NO.:				

Various Routes
D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7
Various Counties
Sheet 7 of 8
Contract No. 44863

PAVEMENT MARKING SUMMARY

		Marking	Removal Sq Ft	
		24"	Foot	
	(e	18"	Foot	
	Ջuantities V) = Whit	12"	Foot	
AKY	Summation of Quantities $(Y) = Yellow (W) = White$	₽	Foot	
	Sumr (Y) = Y	9	Foot	
HKKING		ល្វី	Foot	
EN! M		4	Foot	
PAVEMEN! MARKING SUMMARY		Letters &	Symbols Sq Ft	
		LOCATION		

"Note: All quantities are thermoplastic unless otherwise indicated."

TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS
FOR FREEWAY
SHOULDER CLOSSRES
FAFTIAL RAME CLOSHES
TAPTER
FOR CLOSHES
FAFTIAL RAME CLOSHES
THINK \*\* One was found to the pool of the pool o ch was speifed hetal. Tempase charele Barier will him busier hall adiectors per Standed force beits. A PROME ET 30 m (TOT) CONETS Sheet 8 of 8 HAS EXAM. IS USED PACES.

1. VESTOURS, CONTINUED, NOWING ON THEM ACTIVITIES CONTINUED IN AUGUSTONION THEM AS IN THE DECEMBER OF PARTICULAR PROJECTS OF IS MANUES. RE DATEBURS WE IN DICTIVESES INCRESS
PACES CHECKERS SHOWN.

[LELIND]S DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Contract No. 44863 CONES ON CHANGE AT 15 on USD'S TENTERS បំរូ<u>ប</u>ិត្រ 20-10109-48 F 20-1.1 1.1 DETAIL "A" IMPACT ATTENTUATOR, TEMPORARY (SEE HOTE 5) - EDCE DE TRAFFIC L'ANS 30 a 1100° DAMES AT 18 P. USCH COM 調売に PERMANENT SHOW, DER CLOSURE 1.4 DAYTIME SHOULDER CLOSURE CONES ON THURST THE REST CONTINS ST THE 11 1 |  $\mathbf{1}$ SHOULDER CLOSURE DETAILS 11  $\Box$ 1.1 11 1, TRE PLAIRER AND ALLOCAL STAN AND PROMISED AT THE ABOVE AND ALLOCAL STANDARD AND ALLOCAL ST 1 1 ប្រាប 101010 G, ATHERITATION SAIDS INC DISTRICT'S BUTELUI DE TRAFFIC Rigulação for ale procesie closimes. 1 1 1 1 1.1 1.1 A. FLESHING LIDRS SHILL BE LECTO DIGILIC DIE NOMBS OF DIRECTS AND UNITED TO SIDES. 2, platic daus viv dos promunes perceive sective and vivilles are recovered for all pipelies clothes. 3. ALL STORE SOULD BE POST MOUNTED IF THE CLUSSING TIME EXCESS FOUR DATE. ព្ធិរត្តិ <u>ខ</u>េត្ត V = HIDIN OF OFFICT IN WEIENS WILL! S = HORING, POSTED SPEED KWAI WITH 0,0,0 GENERAL HOTES 1. THE "L" EISTANCE EOUNS. SPEED LIMIT 80 ten/ti (45 espt) On engalithi CONCS ET 3 or C51 CENTERS S DROVE AT 15 or 1507 CENTERS TYPICAL EXIT RAMP TYPICAL ENTRANCE BANE TYPICAL EXIT RAWP CORES AT 18 IN COST CENTERS OF CHILDIN 100 11 14 151 CHUBS PARTIAL RAMP CLOSURE DETAILS [ ] ; 1 11 THE WITH HONO-DIRECTIONAL STORM EDMING LYNC 1 1 វារាវិល 11 TONES - TOO TEEN IN RELIGHT FLEDER WITH CONTROL STEA 11 1.1 ĮĘ. 1 1 S11480C.5 | | 1 1 ป์เชิเป ปีเป็น

Various Counties

D 1 H-T PVT MKG REPAIR 2005-7

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

#### PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 2004

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

## **Cook County Prevailing Wage for December 2004**

ASBESTOS ABT—GEN ASBESTOS ABT—GEN BLD 23.00 24.00 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.310 3.400 0.000 0.100 BOILERMAKER BLD 36.820 40.140 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.920 6.260 0.000 0.200 BOILERMAKER BLD 36.820 40.140 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.920 6.260 0.000 0.210 BRICK MASGON BLD 34.205 35.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.560 6.340 0.000 0.400 CAMPENTER ALL 34.520 35.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.560 6.340 0.000 0.400 CAMPENTER COMM. ELECT. BLD 30.890 33.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.560 5.270 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 35.400 38.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 5.270 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 35.500 38.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.200 0.000 0.100 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 35.500 38.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.200 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 35.500 38.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.200 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 35.500 38.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.330 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 6.300 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDNAM ALL 34.850 8.350 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.500 8.120 0.00	Trade Name			-	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
BOLLEMARCR   SLID   36.820   40.140   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.920   6.260   0.000   0.400   CARPENTER   SLID   35.200   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   6.340   0.000   0.440   CARPENTER   SLID   34.320   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   4.800   0.000   0.490   CEMANT MASON   SLICT   SLID   34.320   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   4.800   0.000   0.190   CEMANT TILE FNSHER   SLID   24.450   0.000   2.0   1.5   2.0   5.600   5.270   0.000   0.700   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   35.390   39.550   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.600   5.270   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.630   39.550   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.130   6.330   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.130   6.330   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.130   6.330   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.430   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.430   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.430   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.430   0.000   0.170   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.430   0.000   0.750   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.460   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.740   0.000   0.750   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.460   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.740   0.000   0.750   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.460   37.250   37.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.740   0.000   0.750    FERNOR INSULATOR   ALL   34.400   33.400   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.500   6.740   0.000   0.270   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.200   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   4.850   0.000   0.270   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.200   33.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.500   4.850   0.000   0.270   CLICCTRIC PWR GRANDMAN   ALL   34.200   33.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.500   4.850													
RATICK MASON	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.640	5.520	0.000	0.000
CAMPENTER ALL 33.920 35.820 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 4.860 0.000 0.150 CERAENT MASON ALL 33.940 36.650 2.0 1.5 2.0 4.750 3.0 4.400 0.000 0.150 CERAENT CILLE FNSHER COMM. ELECT. BLD 24.450 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 4.750 3.950 0.000 0.210 ELECTRIC FWR GRAT OF ALL 33.950 33.390 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR GRAT OF ALL 33.950 33.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.570 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR GRATMAN ALL 26.480 39.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.570 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR GRATMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.570 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.570 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.550 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.550 8.120 0.000 0.700 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.170 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.650 37.250 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.400 ELEVATOR GRATMAN ALL 28.900 30.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.400 ELEVATOR GRATMAN ALL 28.900 2.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.400 ELEVATOR GRATMAN ALL 28.900 2.000 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.650 6.740 0.000 0.000 0.400 ELEVATOR GRATMAN ALL 28.900 2.000 2.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 ELEVATOR GRATMAN ALL 28.000 2.000 2.000 0.	BOILERMAKER		BLD		36.820	40.140	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.920	6.260	0.000	0.210
CEMBRIC TILE FNSHER	BRICK MASON		BLD		32.050	35.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.340	0.000	0.440
CEMARIC TILE FNSHER   BLD   24.450   0.000   2.0   1.55   2.0   4.750   3.980   0.000   0.700   CELECTRIC PWR GROMT OF   ALL   33.980   33.980   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.600   5.270   0.000   0.700   CELECTRIC PWR GROMMAN   ALL   33.980   39.550   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.570   8.120   0.000   0.170   CELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN   ALL   33.980   39.550   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.570   8.120   0.000   0.170   CELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN   ALL   33.980   39.550   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.570   8.120   0.000   0.170   CELECTRICIAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.570   8.120   0.000   0.170   CELECTRICIAN   ALL   34.650   37.250   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.570   8.120   0.000   0.300   CELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   37.245   41.900   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   5.25   3.150   2.230   0.340   FENCE ERECTOR   BLD   31.580   33.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.650   6.740   0.000	CARPENTER		ALL		34.320	35.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.560	4.860	0.000	0.490
COMM. ELECT.   SIDE   30.890   33.390   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.600   5.270   0.000   0.700	CEMENT MASON		ALL		35.400	36.650		1.5					0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRIDMAN													
RLECTRIC PWR SINEMAN													
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	~												
ELECTRICIAN													
RLEWATOR CONSTRUCTOR													
Series   S													
SLAZIER													
HTYPROST INSULATOR													
RONN WORKER													
LATHER   BLD   34.320   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   4.860   0.000   0.490   MAGHINIST   BLD   34.540   36.290   2.0   2.0   2.0   3.200   4.100   2.380   0.000   MAGRELE FINISHERS   ALL   25.050   0.000   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.265   6.340   0.000   0.570   MARBLE MASON   BLD   32.050   35.260   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.650   6.340   0.000   0.570   MILLWRIGHT   ALL   34.320   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.650   6.340   0.000   0.570   MILLWRIGHT   ALL   34.320   35.820   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.560   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   2 36.300   41.600   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 33.750   41.600   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 33.750   41.600   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   4 32.000   41.600   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   4 0.500   40.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.700   4.500   1.800   0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   2 39.000   40.500   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.700   4.500   1.800   0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   2 38.800   38.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.700   4.500   1.800   0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   2 38.500   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   2 38.500   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.700   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.700   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.000   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.700   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.500   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.500   39.800   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.600   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 34.500   39.800   1.5	IRON WORKER							2.0				0.000	0.270
MACHINIST	LABORER		ALL		29.000	29.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.310	3.440	0.000	0.170
MARBLE FINISHERS	LATHER		BLD		34.320	35.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.560	4.860	0.000	0.490
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT ALL 34.320 35.206 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.650 6.340 0.000 0.570 MILLWRIGHT ALL 34.320 35.820 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.660 6.340 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER OPE	MACHINIST		BLD		34.540	36.290	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.200	4.100	2.380	0.000
MILLWRIGHT	MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL					1.5					0.570
OPERATING ENGINEER	MARBLE MASON												
OPERATING ENGINEER	_												
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER				-									
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER													
OPERATING ENGINEER				-									
OPERATING ENGINEER			HWY					1.5					
OPERATING ENGINEER	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	35.250	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER ALL 32.300 34.050 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.650 9.690 0.000 0.750 PAINTER ALL 32.100 36.110 1.5 1.5 1.5 5.550 4.900 0.000 0.340 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 25.530 28.660 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 2.040 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER ALL 34.320 35.820 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 4.860 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER BLD 35.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 4.860 0.000 0.000 0.000 PILASTERER BLD 31.000 32.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.600 6.410 5.600 0.000 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 31.450 33.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.20 5.20 6.410 5.600 0.000 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 31.450 33.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.20 5.20 5.20 6.410 5.600 0.000 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 31.450 33.450 33.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.20 5.20 5.200 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 33.400 36.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.790 2.630 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.790 2.630 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.600 6.400 0.000 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 32.480 33.450 33.450 33.450 35.20	OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	33.200	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER         ALL         32.300         34.050         2.0         2.0         2.0         6.650         9.690         0.000         0.750           PAINTER         ALL         32.100         36.110         1.5         1.5         1.5         5.550         4.900         0.000         0.340           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         25.530         28.660         1.5         1.5         1.5         2.00         2.040         0.000         0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL         34.320         35.820         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.560         4.860         0.000         0.490           PILEDRITTER         BLD         35.000         37.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.410         5.600         0.000         0.400           PLASTERER         BLD         31.000         32.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.410         5.600         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         31.450         33.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.100         3.040         0.000         0.330           SHETMETAL WORKER         BLD         33.400         36.070         1.5	OPERATING ENGINEER							1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
PAINTER SIGNS   BLD   25.530   28.660   1.5   1.5   1.5   2.600   2.040   0.000   0.340   0.0000   0.000   0.0000   0.000   0.0000   0.0000   0.0000   0.0000   0.0000   0.000				5									
PAINTER SIGNS PILEDRIVER ALL 34.320 35.820 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 4.860 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 35.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.560 4.860 0.000 0.490 PLASTERER BLD 31.000 32.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.240 6.100 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.240 6.100 0.000 0.390 ROOFER BLD 31.450 33.450 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.100 3.040 0.000 0.390 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 33.400 36.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.460 7.850 0.000 0.590 SIGN HANGER BLD 33.400 36.070 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.460 7.850 0.000 0.590 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.130 2.240 0.000 0.500 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 34.850 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 5.550 0.000 0.200 STEEL ERECTOR STONE MASON BLD 32.050 35.260 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 6.340 0.000 0.200 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 30.050 32.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 6.150 0.000 0.220 TILE MASON BLD 30.050 32.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 6.150 0.000 0.200 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 26.900 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 27.150 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000													
PILEDRIVER         ALL         34.320         35.820         1.5         2.0         5.560         4.860         0.000         0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD         35.000         37.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.410         5.600         0.000         0.000           PLASTERER         BLD         31.000         32.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.240         6.100         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.100         3.040         0.000         0.390           ROOFER         BLD         31.450         33.450         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.790         2.630         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         33.400         36.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.460         7.850         0.000         0.590           SIGN HANGER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.460         7.850         0.000         0.500           STENIKLER FITTER         BLD         34.850         36.350         2.0         2.0         2.													
PIPEFITTER         BLD         35.000         37.000         1.5         2.0         6.410         5.600         0.000         0.000           PLASTERER         BLD         31.000         32.500         1.5         2.0         5.240         6.100         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         2.0         5.100         3.040         0.000         0.390           ROOFER         BLD         31.450         33.450         1.5         2.0         4.790         2.630         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         33.400         36.070         1.5         2.0         4.790         2.630         0.000         0.590           SIGN HANGER         BLD         33.450         36.500         1.5         2.0         4.130         2.240         0.000         0.590           STEINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.130         2.240         0.000         0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL         34.850         36.350         2.0         2.0         5.650         6.340         0.000         0.240													
PLASTERER         BLD         31.000         32.500         1.5         2.0         5.240         6.100         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         2.0         5.100         3.040         0.000         0.390           ROOFER         BLD         31.450         33.450         1.5         2.0         4.790         2.630         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         33.400         36.070         1.5         2.0         6.460         7.850         0.000         0.590           SIGN HANGER         BLD         22.980         23.830         1.5         2.0         4.130         2.240         0.000         0.590           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         2.0         7.000         5.550         0.000         0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL         34.850         36.350         2.0         2.0         2.0         8.220         10.27         0.000         0.270           STONE MASON         BLD         32.050         32.550         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.750         4.750         0.000         0.120													
PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         2.0         5.100         3.040         0.000         0.390           ROOFER         BLD         31.450         33.450         1.5         2.0         4.790         2.630         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         33.400         36.070         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.460         7.850         0.000         0.590           SIGN HANGER         BLD         22.980         23.830         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.130         2.240         0.000         0.590           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.130         2.240         0.000         0.500           STEEL ERECTOR         ALL         34.850         36.350         2.0         2.0         8.220         10.27         0.000         0.270           STONE MASON         BLD         32.050         35.260         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.750         4.750         0.000         0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         30.050         32.550         1.5         1.5         2.0         4.750													
ROOFER       BLD       31.450       33.450       1.5       2.0       4.790       2.630       0.000       0.330         SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       33.400       36.070       1.5       2.0       6.460       7.850       0.000       0.590         SIGN HANGER       BLD       22.980       23.830       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.130       2.240       0.000       0.500         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       34.500       36.500       1.5       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       34.850       36.350       2.0       2.0       2.0       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.270         STONE MASON       BLD       32.050       35.260       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.650       6.340       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       30.050       32.550       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       29.850       31.850       2.0       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>													
SHEETMETAL WORKER       BLD       33.400       36.070       1.5       2.0       6.460       7.850       0.000       0.590         SIGN HANGER       BLD       22.980       23.830       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.130       2.240       0.000       0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       34.500       36.500       1.5       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       34.850       36.350       2.0       2.0       2.0       8.220       10.27       0.000       0.270         STONE MASON       BLD       32.050       35.260       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.650       6.340       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.200       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       30.050       32.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       6.150       0.000       0.120         TRUCK DRIVER       HWY       22.050       23.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E </td <td></td>													
SIGN HANGER       BLD       22.980       23.830       1.5       2.0       4.130       2.240       0.000       0.000         SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       34.500       36.500       1.5       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       34.850       36.350       2.0       2.0       2.0       2.0       2.0       10.27       0.000       0.270         STONE MASON       BLD       32.050       35.260       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       30.050       32.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       29.850       31.850       2.0       1.5       2.0       5.750       6.150       0.000       0.430         TRUCK DRIVER       HWY       22.050       23.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL 1       26.900       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK													
SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       34.500       36.500       1.5       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.500         STEEL ERECTOR       ALL       34.850       36.350       2.0       2.0       2.0       2.0       8.220       10.27       0.000       0.270         STONE MASON       BLD       32.050       35.260       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.650       6.340       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       26.200       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       29.850       31.850       2.0       1.5       2.0       5.750       6.150       0.000       0.430         TRUCK DRIVER       HWY       22.050       23.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.430         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       26.900       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       27.350       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000													
STONE MASON       BLD       32.050       35.260       1.5       2.0       5.650       6.340       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.200       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       30.050       32.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.750       6.150       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       29.850       31.850       2.0       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.430         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       22.050       23.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       2.478       1.800       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       27.150       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       27.550       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       27.550       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000	SPRINKLER FITTER				34.500	36.500	1.5						
TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       26.200       0.000       1.5       2.0       5.750       4.750       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       30.050       32.550       1.5       2.0       5.750       6.150       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       29.850       31.850       2.0       1.5       2.0       4.750       4.750       0.000       0.430         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       22.050       23.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       2.478       1.800       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       1       26.900       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       2       27.150       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       4       27.550       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4.200       3.200       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       E       ALL       4       27.550       27.550       1.5       1.5       2.0       4	STEEL ERECTOR		ALL		34.850	36.350	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.220	10.27	0.000	0.270
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 30.050 32.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.750 6.150 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON BLD 29.850 31.850 2.0 1.5 2.0 4.750 4.750 0.000 0.430 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.050 23.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.478 1.800 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 26.900 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 27.150 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 3 27.350 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000	STONE MASON		BLD		32.050	35.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.340	0.000	0.440
TILE MASON  BLD 29.850 31.850 2.0 1.5 2.0 4.750 4.750 0.000 0.430  TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.050 23.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 2.478 1.800 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 26.900 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 27.150 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 3 27.350 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000													
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR													
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 1 26.900 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 27.150 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 3 27.350 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000													
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 2 27.150 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 3 27.350 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000		_		-1									
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 3 27.350 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000													
TRUCK DRIVER E ALL 4 27.550 27.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.200 3.200 0.000 0.000													
	TRUCK DRIVER	W											

TRUCK DRIVER	M	ALL 2	27.650	28.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	M	ALL 3	27.850	28.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL 4	28.050	28.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	3.100	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD	33.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.210	5.840	0.000	0.400

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

#### **Explanations**

COOK COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Road}}\xspace.$ 

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings,

swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN - Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; TEamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro

Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).
- Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig;

Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops -Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

## **Du Page County Prevailing Wage for December 2004**

Trade Name		TYP			FRMAN	_			•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL			29.750					3.440		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.640	5.520	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD			40.140		2.0			6.260		
BRICK MASON		BLD			35.260		1.5		5.650		0.000	
CARPENTER		ALL			35.820		1.5			4.860		
CEMENT MASON		ALL			31.850					8.700		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.450	0.000		1.5 1.5	2.0		3.950 7.370		
COMMUNICATION TECH ELECTRIC PWR EOMT OP		BLD ALL			34.540		1.5			7.440		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMI OF		ALL			34.540		1.5			5.760		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL			34.540	1.5	1.5			8.850		0.160
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL			34.540		1.5		3.750		0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		31.000	34.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	9.510	3.410	0.470
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.245	41.900	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.525	3.150	2.230	0.340
FENCE ERECTOR	NE	ALL		24.840	26.090	1.5	1.5		6.650	6.740	0.000	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR	W	ALL			34.630		2.0			12.82		0.230
GLAZIER		BLD			30.000		2.0	2.0		7.900		0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD			33.400					8.360		
IRON WORKER	E	ALL			36.350		2.0			10.27		
IRON WORKER	M	ALL			34.630		2.0			12.82		0.230
LABORER LATHER		ALL BLD			29.750 35.820		1.5 1.5			3.440 4.860		
MACHINIST		BLD			36.290					4.100		
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		25.050						6.340		0.570
MARBLE MASON		BLD			35.260					6.340		
MILLWRIGHT		ALL			35.820					4.860		0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.600	41.600	2.0	2.0	2.0		4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.300	41.600	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.750	41.600		2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER					41.600		2.0			4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER							1.5	2.0				
OPERATING ENGINEER					39.800				6.050		1.800	
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY							6.050		1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY			39.800 39.800			2.0		4.850 4.850		0.600
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	F.	ALL	J		34.050			2.0		9.690		
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL			34.630					12.82		
PAINTER	••	ALL			33.230					4.200		
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD			28.240					2.010		
PILEDRIVER		ALL		34.320	35.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.560	4.860	0.000	0.490
PIPEFITTER		BLD		34.010	36.010	1.5				6.690		
PLASTERER		BLD			31.000					5.310		
PLUMBER		BLD			36.010					6.690		
ROOFER		BLD			33.450					2.630		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			35.680					6.590		
SPRINKLER FITTER	-	BLD			36.500					5.550		
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL			36.350 34.630					10.27 12.82		
STEEL ERECTOR STONE MASON	M	ALL BLD			35.260					6.340		
TELECOM WORKER		ALL			24.400					2.650		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD			0.000					4.750		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			32.550					6.150		
TILE MASON		BLD			31.850					4.750		
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY			23.550					1.800		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	27.500	28.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	3.100	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER					28.050					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER					28.050					3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	28.050	28.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	3.100	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

#### **Explanations**

DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and

other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Fortlist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting,

and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu.yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts, Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

### **Kane County Prevailing Wage for December 2004**

Trade Name				Base	FRMAN *M-F>8			•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL			29.750 1.5				3.900		
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800 1.5	1.5	2.0	3.640	5.520	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		36.820	40.140 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.920	6.260	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD			35.260 1.5				6.340		
CARPENTER		ALL			35.820 1.5				4.870		
CEMENT MASON		ALL			35.200 2.0				8.060		
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER COMMUNICATION TECH	NT	BLD BLD		24.450	0.000 2.0 31.760 1.5				3.950 6.290		
COMMUNICATION TECH	N S	BLD			31.480 1.5	1.5			6.830		
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	J	ALL			34.540 1.5	1.5			7.440		
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL			34.540 1.5	1.5			5.760		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		31.980	34.540 1.5	1.5			8.850		
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		21.640	34.540 1.5	1.5	2.0	3.750	5.950	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN	N	ALL		36.840	40.520 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.815	8.473	0.000	0.461
ELECTRICIAN	S	BLD			40.450 1.5				8.450		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			41.900 2.0				3.150		
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL			34.630 2.0				12.82		
GLAZIER		BLD			30.000 1.5 33.400 1.5	2.0			7.900 8.360		
HT/FROST INSULATOR IRON WORKER		BLD ALL			34.630 2.0	1.5			12.82		
LABORER		ALL			29.750 1.5				3.900		
LATHER		BLD			35.820 1.5				4.870		
MACHINIST		BLD			36.290 2.0	2.0			4.100		
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		25.050	0.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.220	6.340	0.000	0.570
MARBLE MASON		BLD			35.260 1.5				6.340		
MILLWRIGHT		ALL			35.820 1.5				4.870		
OPERATING ENGINEER					41.600 2.0	2.0			4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD		36.300		2.0			4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER					41.600 2.0 41.600 2.0	2.0			4.850 4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER					39.800 1.5	1.5			4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER					39.800 1.5				4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER					39.800 1.5				4.850		
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	31.800	39.800 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5		39.800 1.5				4.850		
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL			34.630 2.0				12.82		
PAINTER		ALL			33.230 1.5				4.200		
PAINTER SIGNS PILEDRIVER					28.240 1.5				2.010		
PILEDRIVER PIPEFITTER		ALL BLD			35.820 1.5 36.010 1.5				4.870 6.690		
PLASTERER		BLD			32.500 1.5				6.100		
PLUMBER		BLD			36.010 1.5				6.690		
ROOFER		BLD			33.450 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.790	2.630	0.000	0.330
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		33.680	35.680 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.570	6.590	0.000	0.440
SIGN HANGER		BLD			27.570 1.5				3.550		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			36.500 1.5				5.550		
STEEL ERECTOR		ALL			34.630 2.0				12.82		
STONE MASON TELECOM WORKER		BLD ALL			35.260 1.5 24.400 1.5				6.340 2.650		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD			0.000 1.5				4.750		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			32.550 1.5				6.150		
TILE MASON		BLD			31.850 2.0				4.750		
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		22.050	23.550 1.5				1.800		
TRUCK DRIVER					28.050 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER					28.050 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER					28.050 1.5				3.100		
TRUCK DRIVER TUCKPOINTER		ALL BLD			28.050 1.5 34.500 1.5				3.100 5.840		
TOCKEOTHIFK		עודנו		55.500	34.300 I.3	<b>1.</b> 3	∠.∪	4.21U	J.04U	0.000	0.400

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

#### **Explanations**

KANE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (NORTH) - Townships of Burlington, Campton, Dundee, Elgin, Hampshire, Plato, Rutland, St. Charles (except the West half of Sec. 26, all of Secs. 27, 33, and 34, South half of Sec. 28, West half of Sec. 35), Virgil and Valley View CCC and Elgin Mental Health Center.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and

other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security systems, fire alarm systems that are a component of a multiplex system and share a common cable, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled);

Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over);

Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

## **Lake County Prevailing Wage for December 2004**

Trade Name			Base		*M-F>8			,	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL		29.000						3.440		0.170
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		23.300			1.5			5.520		0.000
BOILERMAKER	BLD		36.820	40.140	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.920	6.260	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON	BLD		32.050	35.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.340	0.000	0.440
CARPENTER	ALL		34.320	35.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.560	4.860	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON	ALL		31.500			2.0					0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	BLD		24.450	0.000		1.5			3.950		0.210
COMMUNICATION TECH	BLD		27.980			1.5			7.000		0.410
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL		26.940			1.5	2.0		7.440		0.130
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL		20.970			1.5			5.760		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	ALL ALL		31.980 21.640			1.5 1.5	2.0	3.750	8.850 5.950	0.000	0.160
ELECTRICIAN	BLD			34.990		1.5	2.0	6.360		1.590	0.450
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	BLD		35.655			2.0	2.0	5.775	2.880	2.140	0.340
FENCE ERECTOR	ALL		24.840			1.5	2.0		6.740		0.000
GLAZIER	BLD		29.000			2.0	2.0		7.900	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR	BLD		31.650	33.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.260	8.360	0.000	0.230
IRON WORKER	ALL		34.850	36.350		2.0	2.0	8.220	10.27	0.000	0.270
LABORER	ALL		29.000	29.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.310	3.440	0.000	0.170
LATHER	BLD		34.320	35.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.560	4.860	0.000	0.490
MACHINIST	BLD		34.540			2.0			4.100		0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS	ALL		25.050	0.000		1.5			6.340		0.570
MARBLE MASON	BLD		32.050			1.5			6.340		
MILLWRIGHT	ALL	1	34.320			1.5			4.860		0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER			37.600			2.0	2.0		4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD BLD		36.300 33.750			2.0	2.0		4.850 4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	-	32.000			2.0	2.0		4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT		40.500			1.5	2.0		4.500		0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	2	39.000			1.5			4.500		0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	3	34.700			1.5	2.0			1.800	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	FLT	4	28.850			1.5	2.0			1.800	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	1	35.800	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	2	35.250	39.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	3	33.200	39.800	1.5		2.0			1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			31.800				2.0		4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		5	30.600						4.850		
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	ALL		32.300						9.690		
PAINTER	ALL		32.100						4.900		
PAINTER SIGNS PILEDRIVER	BLD ALL		25.530 34.320						2.040 4.860		
PIPEFITTER	BLD		35.000						5.600		
PLASTERER	BLD		30.000						7.920		
PLUMBER	BLD		34.450						6.650		
ROOFER	BLD		31.450						2.630		
SHEETMETAL WORKER	BLD		33.400						7.850		
SIGN HANGER	BLD		22.980						2.240		
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD		34.500	36.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	5.550	0.000	0.500
STEEL ERECTOR	ALL		34.850	36.350	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.220	10.27	0.000	0.270
STONE MASON	BLD		32.050						6.340		
TELECOM WORKER	ALL		22.900						2.650		
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD		26.200						4.750		
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD		30.050						6.150		
TILE MASON	BLD		29.850						4.750		
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR	HWY		22.050						1.800		
TRUCK DRIVER TRUCK DRIVER			26.150 26.300						4.200 4.200		
TRUCK DRIVER			26.500						4.200		
TIOON DICT VIII	لدسده	J	_ 0 • 0 0 0			<b></b> 0	0	1.100	1.200	3.333	3.300

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

#### **Explanations**

LAKE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand

and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including outside plant, telephone, security systems and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors;

Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting,

and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu.yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator. OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).
- Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes;

Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# **Mchenry County Prevailing Wage for December 2004**

Trade Name		TYP		Base		*M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		29.000								0.170
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	3.640	5.520	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		36.820	40.140	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.920	6.260	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		32.050	35.260	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.340	0.000	0.440
CARPENTER		ALL		34.320			1.5	2.0		4.870	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		32.000			1.5		5.200		0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.450	0.000		1.5		4.750	3.950	0.000	0.210
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		29.960	31.760		1.5	2.0	5.842		0.000	0.375
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		26.940 20.970	34.540		1.5	2.0	3.750	7.440	0.000	0.130
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL ALL		31.980			1.5 1.5		3.750 3.750		0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL			34.540		1.5		3.750	5.950	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		36.840	40.520		1.5	2.0	6.815	8.473	0.000	0.461
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			41.900		2.0	2.0	6.525	3.150		0.340
FENCE ERECTOR	E	ALL		24.840	26.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.650	6.740	0.000	0.000
FENCE ERECTOR	S	ALL		32.990	34.630	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.440	12.82	0.000	0.230
GLAZIER		BLD		29.000	30.000	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.340	7.900	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		31.650			1.5			8.360		0.230
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		34.850			2.0			10.27		
IRON WORKER	S	ALL		32.990			2.0			12.82		0.230
IRON WORKER	M	ALL		29.450			2.0			13.53		
LABORER		ALL		29.000			1.5	2.0				0.170
LATHER		BLD BLD		34.320 34.540			1.5	2.0	3.200	4.870	2.380	0.490
MACHINIST MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		25.050	0.000		1.5	2.0		6.340	0.000	0.570
MARBLE MASON		BLD		32.050			1.5	2.0	5.650		0.000	0.570
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		34.320			1.5	2.0		4.870		0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	37.600			2.0	2.0			1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	36.300	41.600	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.750	41.600	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			4	32.000			2.0	2.0		4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			1	35.800			1.5	2.0		4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER					39.800		1.5	2.0		4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER			3		39.800		1.5	2.0		4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY HWY		31.800	39.800		1.5 1.5	2.0	6.050 6.050		1.800	0.600
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	E	ALL	J	32.300						9.690		
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER		ALL		32.990						12.82		
PAINTER	٥	ALL		32.230						4.200		
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD		25.150						2.010		
PILEDRIVER		ALL		34.320						4.870		
PIPEFITTER		BLD		35.000	37.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	5.600	0.000	0.000
PLASTERER		BLD		31.000	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.240	6.100	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		34.450						6.650		
ROOFER		BLD		31.450						2.630		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		33.680						6.590		
SIGN HANGER		BLD		26.070						3.550		
SPRINKLER FITTER STEEL ERECTOR	Er.	BLD ALL		34.500 34.850						5.550 10.27		
STEEL ERECTOR	E S	ALL		32.990						12.82		
STONE MASON	D	BLD		32.050						6.340		
TELECOM WORKER		ALL		22.900						2.650		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.200						4.750		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.050						6.150		
TILE MASON		BLD		29.850	31.850	2.0				4.750		
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		HWY		22.050						1.800		
TRUCK DRIVER				26.150						4.200		
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.300	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	4.200	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	26.500	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	4.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	26.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	4.200	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	33.500	34.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.210	5.840	0.000	0.400

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

MCHENRY COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of Rts. 47 and 14.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of Route 14 and East of Route 47.

IRONWORKERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Route 47.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable

tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security systems, fire alarm systems that are a component of a multiplex system and share a common cable, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

# OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift

Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators - (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Will County Prevailing Wage for December 2004

Trade Name				Base	FRMAN *M-F>8				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		29.000	29.750 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.310	3.440	0.000	0.170
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		23.300	24.800 1.5	1.5	2.0	3.640	5.520	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		36.820	40.140 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.920	6.260	0.000	0.210
BRICK MASON		BLD		32.050	35.260 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	6.340	0.000	0.440
CARPENTER		ALL		33.650	37.020 2.0	2.0	2.0	4.650	8.760	0.000	0.490
CEMENT MASON		ALL		32.400	33.650 2.0	2.0	2.0	5.200	7.780	0.000	0.050
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.450	0.000 2.0	1.5	2.0	4.750	3.950	0.000	0.210
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		27.820	29.320 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.910	8.630	0.000	0.280
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL			39.550 1.5	1.5			8.120		0.170
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL			39.550 1.5	1.5			6.330		
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL			39.550 1.5	1.5			8.120		
ELECTRICIAN		BLD			37.070 1.5	1.5			10.11		
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD			41.900 2.0	2.0			3.150		0.340
GLAZIER		BLD			30.000 1.5	2.0			7.900		0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR	NT	BLD			33.400 1.5	1.5			8.360 12.92		
IRON WORKER IRON WORKER	N S	ALL ALL			30.650 2.0 31.350 2.0	2.0			10.49		0.450
	5	ALL			29.750 1.5	1.5			3.440		0.030
LABORER LATHER		ALL			37.020 2.0	2.0			8.760		0.170
MACHINIST		BLD			36.290 2.0	2.0			4.100		0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		ALL		25.050	0.000 1.5				6.340		
MARBLE MASON		BLD			35.260 1.5	1.5			6.340		0.570
MILLWRIGHT		ALL			37.020 2.0	2.0			8.760		0.490
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	37.600	41.600 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER					41.600 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	33.750	41.600 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	32.000	41.600 2.0	2.0	2.0	6.050	4.850	1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER				40.500		1.5			4.500		0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER					40.500 1.5	1.5			4.500		0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER					40.500 1.5	1.5			4.500		
OPERATING ENGINEER				28.850		1.5			4.500		0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER				35.800		1.5			4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER				35.250		1.5				1.800	0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY HWY	3		39.800 1.5 39.800 1.5	1.5			4.850 4.850		0.600
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER				30.600					4.850		0.600
PAINTER		ALL	J		36.110 1.5				4.900		
PAINTER SIGNS		BLD			28.240 1.5				2.010		
PILEDRIVER		ALL			37.020 2.0				8.760		
PIPEFITTER		BLD			37.000 1.5				5.600		
PLASTERER		BLD		31.000	32.500 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.240	6.100	0.000	0.400
PLUMBER		BLD		35.000	37.000 1.5	1.5	2.0	4.600	7.490	0.000	0.520
ROOFER		BLD			33.450 1.5				2.630		
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD			35.680 1.5				6.590		
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD			36.500 1.5				5.550		
STONE MASON		BLD			35.260 1.5				6.340		
TELECOM WORKER		ALL			23.400 1.5				2.650		
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD			0.000 1.5				4.750		
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD			32.550 1.5				6.150		
TILE MASON TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR		BLD HWY			31.850 2.0 23.550 1.5				4.750 1.800		
TRUCK DRIVER			1		29.590 1.5				3.275		
TRUCK DRIVER					29.590 1.5				3.275		
TRUCK DRIVER					29.590 1.5				3.275		
TRUCK DRIVER					29.590 1.5				3.275		
TUCKPOINTER		BLD			34.500 1.5				5.840		

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

WILL COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of a diagonal line through Braidwood and Goodenow.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

# EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

# CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials.

The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors;

- Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu. yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

# OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -

Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.